

Practitioner's Handbook of Homotoxicology

-Heel[®]

Biotherapeutics

Practitioner's Handbook of Homotoxicology

-Heel

Biotherapeutics

The Medical-Services Department of Heel Inc. will be pleased to answer your medical questions. Please inquire to:

Heel Inc.

11600 Cochiti Road SE

Albuquerque, NM 87123-3376

Phone toll-free: (866) 274-0707

Fax: (800) 217-6934

Web: www.HeelUSA.com

1st U.S. edition, June 2003

© 2003 by Heel Inc.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a database or retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, photocopying, recording or otherwise, except as may be expressly permitted by applicable copyright statutes or in writing by the publisher.

Printed in the United States.

-Heel

Herba est ex luce

“Plants derive their power from light.”

IMPORTANT NOTE TO U.S. READERS:
This book is intended for reference by health professionals only. For availability of any product and relevant prescription status in the U.S., please consult Heel Inc., the exclusive U.S. distributor of Heel Biotherapeutics.

**Exclusive distributor of Heel Biotherapeutics
in the United States:**

Heel Inc.
11600 Cochiti Road SE
Albuquerque, NM 87123
Tel: (800) 621-7644
(505) 293-3843
Fax: (800) 217-6934
(505) 275-1672

Web: www.HeelUSA.com

Email: info@heelusa.com

Table of Contents

SOHNA	9
Foreword	11
Introduction to Homotoxicology	16
Introduction to remedies in Homotoxicology	31

Heel remedies

Therapeutic Index	35
Pharmacological Index	117
Individual constituents of the Heel remedies	206

BHI remedies

Therapeutic Index	223
Pharmacological Index	241
Individual constituents of the BHI remedies	277
Ordering and shipping information	287



SOHNA

The **S**ociety of **H**omotoxicology of **N**orth **A**merica is a non-profit organization dedicated to educating healthcare professionals on Homotoxicology and on the proper use of Heel-BHI products. **SOHNA** is responsible for gathering, distributing and sharing intellectual property about Homotoxicology through Heel's continuous educational programs in North America. Heel works in cooperation with **SOHNA** in the organization of educational events in the U.S. and Canada.

Heel is the exclusive marketer of **SOHNA** publications including the ***Journal of Biomedical Therapy (BT Journal)***, as well as the following product catalogues:

Biotherapeutic Index and this ***Practitioner's Handbook of Homotoxicology*** (formerly *Routine Therapy*) as well as educational programs such as the ***Correspondence Course of Homotoxicology*** and the ***International Academy of Homotoxicology***.

FOREWORD

Homotoxicological treatment and selection of the preparation

There are two important interconnected perspectives to consider when treating a patient according to the concepts of Homotoxicology.

Part one is to make a basic medical diagnosis to treat the acute symptom(s) and look that diagnosis up in the alphabetical listing of diagnoses in the Therapeutic Index section of the first part of this book. There one will find:

A) The phase in which the illness is located on the six-phase table of homotoxicosis. This will play a key role in the second method of diagnosis, which follows.

B) The main remedy for each indication, in bold italics. This is the primary preparation for the acute condition. In many cases it will successfully reduce the acute symptoms. In cases where additional medication is required, one or more of the secondary preparations for the condition may also be employed.

Part two is to recognize the holistic concept of Homotoxicology. This means that any particular illness manifests itself in one of the six phases and that the goal of treatment is to first treat the acute symptoms and then, frequently, the underlying chronic condition. For instance, a patient who develops annual bouts of allergy could be safely treated for the symptoms each year. The listing of '**allergic symptoms**' shows that this is a condition in the impregnation phase of the six-phase table. In order to bring about complete healing of the annual allergic symptoms, in addition to giving the main remedy for allergic symptoms, Histamin, adding one of the 'phase remedies' listed for allergic symptoms, Psorinoheel or Tonsilla compositum, will help move the

patient out of the impregnation phase in a regressive vicariation.

Preparations listed as phase remedies act on a deeper level for the given conditions. They are often composite products which may contain catalysts or nosodes, homeopathic remedies which will stimulate an additional defense to homotoxins.

In the case of indications for which more than one phase remedy is listed, it is the practitioner's responsibility to determine which of the phase remedies is most appropriate for the patient. By becoming familiar with the areas of effectiveness of each phase remedy it will be easier to recommend the most appropriate one for each particular patient. Again, giving the phase remedy in addition to the main remedy listed for the condition provides a powerful healing stimulus.

It is the goal of treatment to move the patient's condition from right to left and diagonally upward on the chart. This motion reflects healing and is called regressive vicariation. Healing occurs following the principles of Hering's Laws of Cure, i.e.:

1. *From top to bottom*
2. *From inside to outside*
3. *From organs of major importance to those of lesser importance and*
4. *In reverse chronological order*

The six-phase table of homotoxicosis is structured according to Hering's Laws of Cure. It has been described as an accurate two-dimensional representation of those healing laws.

Progressive vicariation is the term used in Homotoxicology for an aggravation of the total symptoms of illness. This movement on the six-phase table is from left to right and

diagonally downward. As they worsen, conditions affect deeper organ systems and eventually alter the cellular structures of the body.

Consider the respiratory system and follow a hypothetical illness as it progresses. A pollen particle enters the nose and irritates the nasal lining. The excretion phase of treatment is triggered to occur. The nose runs in an effort to wash away the offending pollen particle, or sneezing occurs in an effort to blow out the particle. If these excretory functions are successful a cure is affected and the body returns to its normal state with the problem solved.

If, however, the patient is allergic to the pollen particle and more and more pollen particles enter the nose, the nasal watering and sneezing becomes more severe and the body's innate intelligence realizes that the excretion was ineffective, so the problem progresses to the second phase of inflammation. The inflammation phase is basically a state where the body may mount a fever and where the chemicals of inflammation are released in an effort to dissolve the pollen particles so that they can be absorbed into the bloodstream and carried to another organ of excretion such as the liver, kidney or gut. In the nose of a patient with allergies this, too, may not be effective and more than likely a chronic sinus infection will develop.

The body's innate intelligence will again realize that the inflammation state was ineffective and the illness will progress to phase 3, or deposition. In the nose this could be the creation of a nasal polyp in an attempt to wall off the onslaught of pollen particles.

This, too, may ultimately not work as nasal polyps block the respiratory pathway and eventually the patient might enter phase 4, or impregnation, where the toxins become buried deeper into the lungs. In such a case, asthma could ensue.

In the process of moving from phase 3 to phase 4, the middle of the chart or the biological divide is crossed and the problem moves from a purely *extracellular* to an *intracellular* condition. That is, for the first time, damage has occurred within the cell structures. Ultimately phase 4 might be ineffective and a phase 5 of degeneration could ensue, possibly manifested as chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD).

The final stage of this progressive vicariation process is if the patient moves into phase 6 or dedifferentiation, where a lung cancer might be the end result.

The astute homotoxicologist will realize that it is essential to treat both the current disease state as well as the underlying phase of the illness. By using the phase remedy the illness will be provoked into a regressive vicariation leading to a new illness state and then an earlier condition. Ultimately, if the remedies are successfully selected, the patient's own defense system can be stimulated to eliminate the problem by the time the patient reaches the excretion phase.

Note: The names of the six phases (excretion, inflammation, deposition, impregnation, degeneration and dedifferentiation) as listed above and commonly referred to in Homotoxicology, are used primarily in conjunction with physical conditions.

For treatment of mental/emotional conditions, a different set of phase names is employed: Alteration, reaction, fixation, chronic forms, deficits and decoupling.

These names are grouped similarly to the six-phase names:

humoral phases =	alteration and reaction
matrix phases =	fixation and chronic forms
cellular phases =	deficits and decoupling

Heel Advisory Board
June, 2003

Introduction

Classical homeopathy according to Hahnemann's *Organon* (1811) orients itself based upon the so-called 'drug picture' to determine the appropriate remedy. It claims that symptoms of disease behave reciprocally towards those symptoms which a healthy test person reports after intake of a substance. This method of remedy determination is called a 'proving.' The key principle of homeopathy is known as the Simile Principle: *Similia similibus curentur*. (Likes may be cured by likes.) The clinical syndrome occurring in a patient can be overcome by an artificially induced similar disease. Homeopathic remedies stimulate the body's defenses in order to restore health.

Classical homeopathy is an exacting practice in which single remedies are used therapeutically. Such remedies are only partly single (e.g., arsenic, sulphur or mercury) as many botanical extractions contain a highly complex mixture of ingredients. Considering the huge number of proven remedies, the selection of a single remedy requires careful observation and skill on the part of the physician. Once the appropriate remedy is selected the potency, or degree of dilution, needs to be determined. This also requires expertise.

The matter of homeopathic dilutions was scientifically supported by Arndt and Schulz through their work on the medicinal effects on bio-systems. The Arndt-Schulz principle states:

- weak stimuli stimulate life functions
- moderate stimuli accelerate life functions
- strong stimuli act as inhibitors
- the strongest stimuli suspend life functions

Homotoxicology was formulated by Hans-Heinrich Reckeweg, M.D. in 1952. He made use of his familiarity with

classical homeopathy, which he combined with modern medical science. The resulting synthesis continues to provide a bridge between homeopathy and conventional medicine.

Reckeweg formulated an essential tenet of Homotoxicology, as follows:

“According to Homotoxicology, all those processes, syndromes and manifestations which we designate as diseases are the expression thereof that the body is combating poisons and that it wants to neutralize and excrete these poisons. The body either wins or loses the fight thereby. Those processes which we designate as diseases are always biological, that is, natural teleological processes which serve poison defense and detoxification.”

Homotoxicology usually pursues an indication-based approach. Most anti-homotoxic preparations contain complexes of remedies in the low to middle ranges of dilution. Each preparation carries an indication, facilitating its use. There is no need, therefore, to determine individual remedy choice or potency.

Making use of conventional medical indications connects anti-homotoxic medicine with allopathy while its use of potentized substances unites it with homeopathy. Therefore, anti-homotoxic therapy is the connecting link between conventional (allopathic) medicine and homeopathy.

Fundamental principles of Homotoxicology

Homotoxins

Homotoxins (human-toxins) include all of those substances (chemical or biochemical) and non-material influences which can cause illness in humans. Their appearance results in regulation disorders in the organism. Every illness is due

therefore to the effects of homotoxins. Homotoxins may be introduced from the exterior (exogenic toxins) or originate in the body itself (endogenous toxins.)

Homotoxicosis: the concept of disease in Homotoxicology

Homotoxicosis is a non-physiological condition which arises after reaction of a homotoxin on cells and tissues. A homotoxicosis occurs as a humoral or cellular phenomenon and can be followed by morphological alterations on tissues. The homotoxicosis is named after the homotoxin which triggers it and leads to defensive measures by the organism whose goal is the elimination of the homotoxins and restoration of the physiological conditions when possible.

The ground regulation

This refers to the local regulation possibilities of the ground system along with its super-imposed nervous, hormonal and humoral regulation systems. The ground system is composed of the ground substance plus cellular, humoral and nervous components. The ground substance (extracellular matrix) is formed of highly polymerized sugars (proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans) plus structural and meshing glycoproteins.

The phase theory

The six-phase table (Figure 1) illustrates the chronological courses of various symptoms of a disease within the framework of the ground regulation. The individual phases are transient into each other and demonstrate typical phase-indicating signs. The six-phase table is subdivided into three sections (humoral phases, matrix phases, cellular phases) each of which contains two phases. The biological division runs within the matrix phases.

Figure 1: The Six-Phase Table of Homotoxicology

© 2000 By Biologische Heilmittel Heel GmbH No. 1255/07/00

	HUMORAL PHASES		MATRIX PHASES		CELLULAR PHASES	
	Excretion Phases	Inflammation Phases	Deposition Phases	Impregnation Phases	Degeneration Phases	Dedifferentiation Phases
Organ system						
Skin	Episodes of sweating	Acne	Naevi	Allergy	Scleroderma	Melanoma
Nervous system	Difficulty concentrating	Meningitis	Cerebroscerosis	Migraine	Alzheimer's disease	Gliosarcoma
Sensory System	Tears, otorrhea	Conjunctivitis, otitis media	Chalazion, cholesteatoma	Iridocyclitis, trinititis	Macular degeneration, anosmia	Amaraosis, malignant tumor
Locomotor System	Joint pains	Epicondylitis	Exostosis	Chronic rheumatoid arthritis	Spondylitis	Sarcoma, chondroma
Respiratory Tract	Cough, expectoration	Bronchitis, acute	Silicosis, smoker's lung	Chronic (obstructive) bronchitis	Bronchiectasia, emphysema	Bronchial carcinoma
Cardiovascular System	Functional heart complaint	Endocarditis, pericarditis, myocarditis	Coronary heart disease	Heart failure	Mycardial infarction	Endothelioma
Gastrointestinal System	Heartburn	Gastroenteritis, gastritis	Hyperplastic gastritis	Chronic gastritis, malabsorption	Atrophic gastritis, liver cirrhosis	Stomach cancer, colon cancer
Urogenital System	Polyuria	Urinary tract infection	Bladder stones, kidney stones	Chronic urinary tract infection	Renal atrophy	Cancer
Blood	Reticulocytosis	Leucocytosis, suppuraton	Polycythaemia, thrombocytosis	Aggregation disturbance	Anemia, thrombocytopenia	Leukemia
Lymph System	Lymphedema	Lymphangitis, tonsillitis, lymphadenitis	Lymph-node swelling	Insufficiency of the lymph system	Fibrosis	Lymphoma, Hodgkin-/non-Hodgkin-lymphoma
Metabolism	Electrolyte shift	Lipid metabolism disturbance	Gout, obesity	Metabolic syndrome	Diabetes mellitus	Slow reactions
Hormone System	Globus sensation	Thyroiditis	Gaitre, adenoma	Hyperthyroidism, glucose intolerance	Menopausal symptoms	Thyroid cancer
Immune System	Susceptibility to infection	Weak immune system, acute infection	Weak reactions	Autoimmune disease, immunodeficiency, chronic infections	AIDS	Slow reactions
Psyche	Alteration*	Reaction*	Fixation*	Chronic Forms*	Deficits*	Decoupling*
	Functional psychological disturbance, "nervousness"	Reactive depressive syndromes, hyperkinetic syndrome	Psychosomatic manifestation, neuroses, phobias, neurotic depression	Endogenous depression, psychosis, anxiety neurosis, organic psychosyndrome	Schizophrenic defective states, mental deficiency	Mania, catatonia

A) The humoral phases

In the humoral phases the intracellular systems are not disturbed. The defense system is intact and can excrete the homotoxins via various paths.

- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| 1) <i>Excretion phase</i> | This phase contains manifestations of increased physiological excretion mechanisms. |
| 2) <i>Inflammation phase</i> | Illnesses of this phase are marked by an exudative inflammation that enables an accelerated excretion of toxins from the body. |

B) The matrix phases

In these phases, for the first time, the homotoxins are deposited in the mesh of the extracellular matrix. Through time its structural components and functions are altered. In case of continuing illness, increasing stress and damage of the intracellular structures result.

- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| 3) <i>Deposition phase</i> | In this phase the excretion mechanisms of the body are overworked and toxins are deposited in the matrix. This phase often progresses with few symptoms. |
| 4) <i>Impregnation phase</i> | Diseases in this phase are characterized by the presence of toxins which become a part of the connective tissue and the matrix, along |

with changes in the structural components and their function. The typically increasingly severe symptoms of this phase demonstrate damage of the organ cells.

C) The cellular phases

During the cellular phases of a disease, cell systems are increasingly destroyed. The defense system is no longer able to excrete the toxins from the cells or out of the matrix by virtue of its own strength. Typical for these patients is the so-called 'regulation rigidity.'

5) Degeneration phase

During this phase, courses of disease cause serious damage, and destruction of larger cell groups of an organ occur.

6) Dedifferentiation (neoplasm) phase

Diseases of this phase are characterized by the development of undifferentiated, non-specialized cell forms. Malignant diseases stand at the end of this phase

Biological division

The biological division refers to the imaginary boundary between the deposition and impregnation phases. It demarcates the pure deposition in the matrix from the integration of toxins into its structural components. Whereas a simple excretion of toxins is possible during the deposition

phase, structural and functional changes are found in the impregnation phase. Thus the spontaneous endogenic excretion of homotoxins is impeded.

Vicariation

The term 'vicariation' refers to the transition of the indicating signs of an illness within one phase to another organ system, or the change of fundamental symptoms into another phase with or without a change of the organ system.

Progressive vicariation refers to an aggravation of the total symptoms of an illness.

Regressive vicariation refers to an improvement of the total symptoms of an illness.

The principles of action of anti-homotoxic medicine

The different components of the anti-homotoxic preparations activate the defense system of the body. The immune system with its memory and regulation systems can be compared to the spiritual-mental self, the ego. The deposition phase and more frequently the impregnation phase are characterized by immunological processes such as chronic inflammation and auto-aggression. The humoral area (via immunoglobulins from B-lymphocytes) and the cellular area (T-cells, granulocytes, macrophages) still counterbalance each other in this case. A regressive vicariation is still possible in these matrix phases.

Herein lies a great opportunity for anti-homotoxic medicine. The immunological bystander reaction represents a theory of anti-homotoxic therapy for inflammatory illnesses. It is based on low dose antigen reactions, particularly of substance combinations in the range of 1X to 14X with 4X to 8X appearing to be the most favorable. The bystander effect cannot be triggered at higher potencies. Experience shows

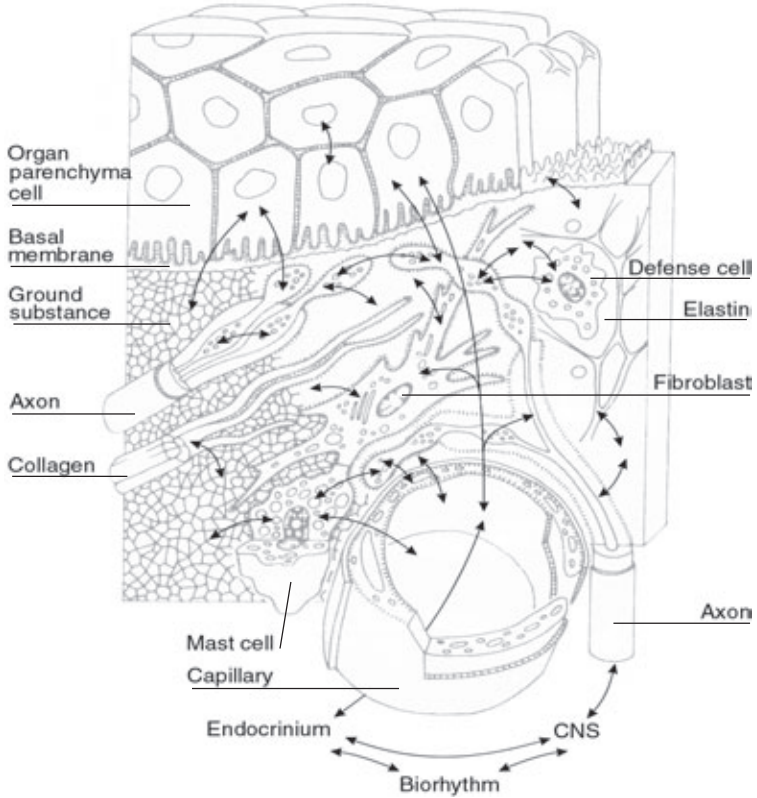
that higher potencies as well as trace elements and intermediary catalysts are able to stimulate the ground regulation. (*Functional circle of anti-homotoxic therapy; Heine 1997.*) It is significant that for the potency ranges 3X to 12X a considerable difference exists in the activation of specific enzyme systems compared to substances conventionally diluted to the same concentration. The dose-action relationship of potentized substances compared to diluted substances demonstrates a non-linear relationship.

Ground regulation system

Every organism requires energy to maintain its vital functions which must be continuously provided by the metabolism. Disorders of the energy metabolism, therefore, impair the energy supply which is controlled by endogenic regulation. The organism is an energetically open system for which suitable energy, in the form of food, must be supplied and unsuitable energy must be evacuated. In this manner an unstable state of order can be maintained, far from a thermodynamic balance, for a longer period of time; a "life-span." All reactions of the organism proceed at relatively low temperatures in the aqueous milieu and must be accelerated, i.e., catalyzed. The prerequisite for an effective catalysis is suitable substrates between and in the cells. Because the extracellular space is located in front of the cells, the cells can only react as they have been informed via the extracellular space. The dynamic structure of the extracellular space and its regulation (ground regulation) have therefore a decisive impact on the effectiveness of the extracellular and intracellular catalysts. This depends on the structure of the ground substance (extracellular matrix or simply, matrix). It forms in all cells and cell groups a molecular sieve of matrix components such as highly polymerized sugar protein complexes and sugar complexes (proteoglycans-glycosaminoglycans, PG/GAG's), structural proteins (collagen, elastin) and meshing glycoproteins (e.g., fibronectin) (Figure 2). As the PG/GAG's are electro-negatively charged, they are able to bind water and

exchange ions as well. They are therefore the guarantors for isoiony, isosmy and isotony in the matrix.

Figure 2: Diagram of the ground regulation system



Reciprocal relationships (arrows) between capillary system (capillaries, lymph vessels) ground substance, terminal autonomic axons, connective tissue cells (mast cells, defense cells, fibroblasts, etc.) and parenchyma cells. Epithelial and endothelial cell groups rest on a basal membrane which mediates to the ground substance. Every cell surface carries a glycoprotein and glycolipid film connected to the ground substance (dotted line), to which the histocompatibility complexes (MHC) also belong. The ground substance is connected to the endocrine system via the capillary system and via the axons to the central nervous

system. The fibroblast is the metabolically active center (Heine, 1997.)

The connection to the central nervous system is conducted via the autonomic nerve fibers blindly ending in the matrix. The connection to the system of endocrine glands (pituitary gland, thyroid gland, suprarenal gland, etc.) is conducted via the capillary system which permeates the matrix. Both systems are connected to each other in the brainstem and to superimposed centers of the brain. In this manner the matrix is regulated not only on site but also under the influence of superimposed control areas. The regulation center in the matrix is the fibroblast (corresponding to the glia cell in the central nervous system). It reacts immediately to all incoming information (hormones, neural substances, metabolites, catabolites, pH value changes, etc.) with a synthesis of 'good' or 'bad' information. In this manner every surplus or deficit can lead in certain circumstances to detrimental consequences for the total system depending individually on a vicious cycle.

It is important to note that due to the sieve-like as well as connective properties of the PG/GAGs, the danger of damaging the matrix also exists through the development of a latent tissue acidity, increase of free radicals and the activation of the proteolytic system turning into a pro-inflammatory situation. Ultimately, damage of all humoral and cellular elements may arise progressing at first from persistent feelings of ill health to chronic disease and malignant processes (Heine, 1997.)

Immunological bystander reaction

Homotoxicological remedies have the ability to achieve immunomodulation. This immunomodulation is achieved via ingredients in the remedies used; these remedies contain an amino acid sequence in dilution, therefore remedies with plant extracts, suis organ extracts, nosodes and animal venoms are able to immunomodulate. The critical dilution of the

ingredients from 1X-14X, furthermore gives the remedies the ability to induce the immunological bystander reaction, primarily in the Gut Associated Lymphoid Tissue (GALT) and less so in the peripheral tissues.

The normal immune response

The normal immune response depends, apart from the non-specific immune response via the phagocytes, complement and acute phase proteins, on the specific immune response, mediated by the lymphocytes and their products.

The CD4, CD8 and the family of Large Granular Lymphocytes (Including the Natural Killer Cells) forms part of this normal arm of the immune response. The CD4 and CD8 cells need to be activated by an Antigen Presenting Cell (APC) which will present the antigen by processing it either via the Major Histocompatibility Complex I or II (MHC I or II) or via other molecules such as the CD1 molecule in the intestinal epithelial cell. MHC I will activate CD8 cytotoxic cells, MHC II the CD4 helper cells and CD1 from the Intestinal Epithelial Cells (IECs) will activate CD8 suppressor cells.

CD4 cells have several subclasses of functional cells, namely Th1, Th2, Th3 and also Th4 cells. Th1 cells secrete the cytokines TNF and Interferon gamma and will activate lymphocytes and products which have significance within cellular immunity. Under pathological conditions Th1 cells will cause diseases like Rheumatoid Arthritis, Inflammatory bowel disease and other organ related autoimmune diseases such as Multiple Sclerosis. It is also responsible for the general inflammatory processes we see in the tissues in general. Th2 cells on the other hand secrete the cytokines IL-4, 10, 5, and 13 and have significance within antibody formation. Th2 cells are also the pathway through which allergic phenomena are mediated in pathological circumstances. In the normal organism there is a constant oscillation between Th0, Th1 and Th2 cells and this oscillation has a chronobiology similar to most of our other regulatory systems. In fact Th1/Th2 oscillation is under the control of the neuroendocrine system, and will fol-

low its diurnal rhythm. Another mechanism which achieves this Th1/Th2 oscillation is the inhibitory effect the Th1 and Th2 secreted cytokines will have on each other. Another cell which can also modulate the normal oscillation is the Th3 cell.

This cell secretes the cytokine Transforming Growth Factor beta, (TGF beta) and it can modulate the balance between Th1/Th2. In addition the Th3 cell and certain CD8 suppressor cells are most likely responsible for the development of our immune tolerance to food stuffs. It seems that the size of the antigen which is presented by the APC, will determine whether it will generate a Th1, 2 or Th3 response. According to Heine, any substance in the dilution from 1X-14X will have the effect of generating a Th3 response and to a lesser extent a Th2 response.

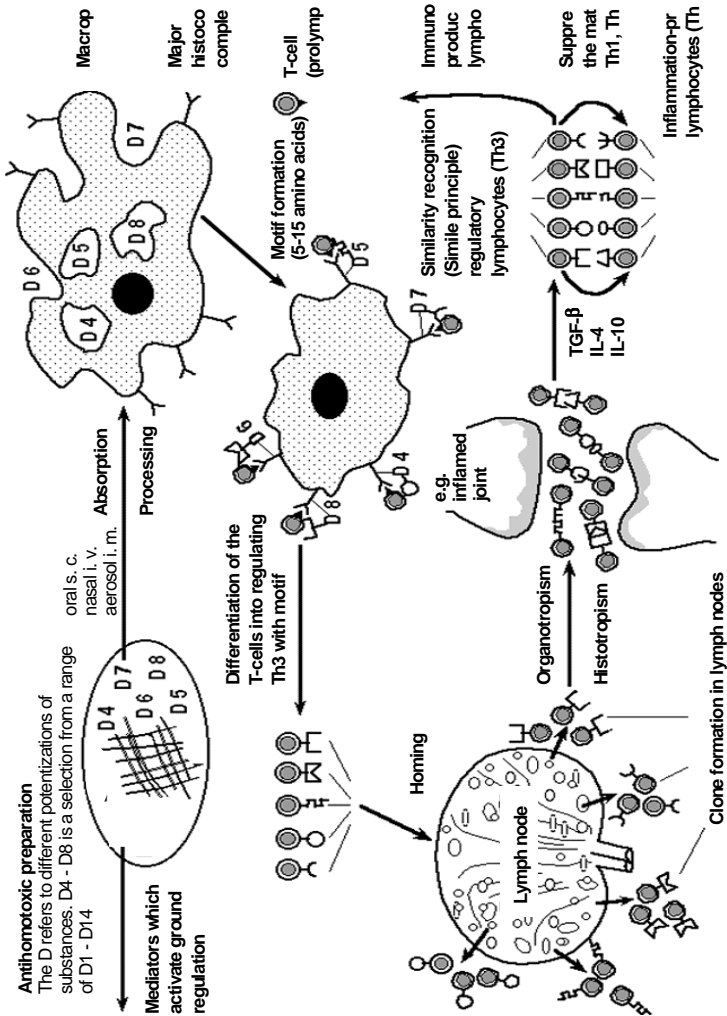
The bystander reaction

This refers, as its name implies, to the induction of cells by a relative non-toxic antigen which will then have an effect on a process such as an inflammation which was started by another antigen somewhere else in the body. Let's look at the bystander reaction (Figure 3).

1. Antigen presentation and motif formation

In order to initiate the bystander reaction we need a small dose of antigen, or a remedy containing plant extract, suis organ extract, animal venom or a nosode each of these in a specific dilution. These diluted substances are then taken up by the APC's in the gut lining which will present them as an antigen to the lymphocytes in the GALT via the MCH or the Cd1 binding mentioned above. The processed antigen is then displayed as a motif on the outside of the APC. There will be a motif for each of the ingredients , thus a motif if we give Traumeel for Arnica, one for Bellis Perenis etc. or if we give Hepar Compositum, one for Hepar suis, one for Colon Suis and so forth.

Figure 3: Diagram of the bystander reaction



2. Lymphocyte deployment

After being presented with the motifs on the APC, prolymphocytes of the Th3 type are activated due to the size of the motif (5-15 amino acids), and will differentiate into a population of Th3 cells. There will be a Th3 type cell for each of the motifs presented, thus one for Arnica, Bellis Perenis and so forth.

These lymphocytes then migrate to the lymph nodes in the Peyer's patches and proliferate into billions of copies. This process is called cloning.

3. Chemotaxis and suppression

The millions of cloned Th3 cells will then through chemotaxis find the inflammation caused by Th1, Th2 and Th4 lymphocytes and suppress them thereby restoring the balance and normal oscillation between Th1/Th2 cells. Here the law of similars is at work, as each Th3 cell say for Arnica or Bellis Perenis for instance, will find the corresponding Th1/Th2 cell which looks similar to its motif and suppress it.

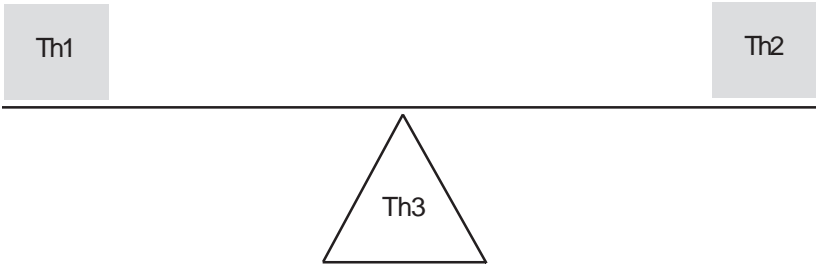
Summary

The immunological bystander reaction serves as a model for the working mechanism of immunomodulatory remedies which, through a non-toxic substance in a specific dilution can induce a regulatory cell, the Th3 cell . This regulatory cell, whilst developed at another site, and acting as an innocent bystander can bring about a balance in the immune system, by down regulating inflammatory process started by another noxious homotoxin remote from its own activation. The Th3 cell act as a fulcrum on which the balance of Th1 and Th2 cells rests (Figure 4).

This also confirms one of the ways in which Dr. Reckeweg postulated as to how homotoxicological remedies work. He postulated that by giving a non-toxic substance the defense system of the body is activated through another pathway in

order to bring about homeostasis.

Figure 4: Diagram of Th3 as a fulcrum



Due to the dilution and ingredients found in certain homotoxicological remedies they lean themselves par excellence to this type of immunoregulation.

Introduction to remedies in Homotoxicology

Homotoxicological medicines have been developed to serve the very specific purpose of restoring regulation in the organism. Although they may appear as being complex homeopathic compositions, they in fact differ in a number of ways from the normal complex prescription, in that they incorporate various dilutions of remedies, as well as potentized catalysts, allopathics and vitamins, for instance. As our knowledge of molecular biology increases we can witness the deep-acting function of these combinations on the body. We classify the remedies according to the origin of the remedy, the combination, as well as the phase in which they will be useful.

1. Classification according to remedy origin

The remedies are made up of four pharmacological groups (PG's):

1.1. The first group is the *plant materials* (PPG's). Depending on the dilution, these could have either the dominant, secondary or complementary action in the remedy.

1.2. The second group is the *mineral pharmacological group* or MPG's. In the potency they mostly appear in the remedies, they act as functional regulators, modifiers and stimulators.

1.3. The third group is unique to Homotoxicology, and is made up of the *catalysts* (CPG's). These are mostly in the 6X-10X dilution range, and will act as modulators and regulators. The CPG's may contain potentized elements of the Krebs cycle, and carrier enzymes of the respiratory chain such as Ubichinon (Coenzyme Q₁₀). Hormones in potentized form, as levothyroxin and cortisone, can also act as catalysts. Certain other substances including Procainum, Glyoxal and Methyl glyoxal will also stimulate the intermediary metabolism, and are thus classified as catalysts.

1.4. The fourth group is the *immunomodulators* (IPG's). Potentized suis organ extracts, nosodes and also venoms of animal origin act as immunomodulators. These substances will induce Th3 cells and through the immunological bystander

reaction will be able to modulate the immune response.

2. Classification according to the combination

Homotoxicological remedies may also be classified according to the way the above is combined. Five groups stand out for use in the United States:

2.1. The Indication-based Heel remedies: These are primarily composed of PPG's and MPG's and are often indication-based, as, for example Traumeel and Vertigoheel. They can be used for acute as well as chronic conditions, and depending on the chronicity, can be used from days to weeks to months.

2.2. The Homaccords: These are also primarily composed of PPG's and MPG's such as Nux vomica-Homaccord (PPG's) or Phosphor-Homaccord (PPG's and MPG's), which are typically present in potency chords, for instance 3X, 6X, 10X, 30X, 200X, and 1000X. The Homaccords are often organotropic, thus they will support the function of a specific organ, and due to the potency chord will have a far-reaching action on the organ. They are often used for a period of time, 12 weeks for instance. Due to their potency chords, they often will not give a first aggravation seen by other homeopathic remedies.

2.3. The Injeels, or Heel remedies: These remedies are like a combination of the indication-based Heel remedy and a Homaccord, and are often directed at treating a specific indication affecting an organ system. The individual components which are normally PPG's and MPG's also come in shorter potency chords than the above, for instance, in potency chords to 10X and 30X.

2.4. The Catalysts: These contain substances of the CPG's mentioned above occasionally with added potentized vitamins, and other co-factors of the intermediary metabolism. The catalysts which come in a compositum also may contain PPG's, MPG's, as well as IPG's. They are added as soon as a condition reaches the matrix phases, in other words, once it affects the ground regulation system, and are employed in cycles, as the compositae.

2.5. The Compositae: These remedies have been developed as the ultimate regulators and modulators. They often contain all four PG's, namely PPG, MPG, CPG and IPG, and therefore lend themselves to treatment of all conditions, but especially those in the matrix and cellular phases. Sometimes, however, they are also employed in the humoral phases, on an Auto-regulatory system level, like *Echinacea compositum*, which is an excellent remedy to use in the inflammatory phase. Towards the right of the biological division, they are employed in cycles of five to six weeks, and the result is then assessed as to whether they should be repeated or not. The compositae come in oral vials, and many are also available in oral tablets.

3. Classification according to the phase and the remedy

Disease does not arrive on the cellular level overnight. It will start off as dysregulation of the Auto-regulatory system (ARS) and then move to the matrix, or Ground regulation level, (GRS) and lastly will manifest on the cellular level (Figure 5). This will correspond to the humoral, matrix and cellular phases of the six-phase table.

When disease is in the humoral phases, it will often be enough to only employ remedies of the PPG and MPG group, and therefore most Homaccords, Heel remedies and Indication-based Heel remedies will suffice to restore self-regulation in a patient. However, when disease reaches the Ground regulation level, we need to add a catalyst, and when it approaches the cellular level, we need to mostly add an IPG as well. It is important to note that there are Indication-based Heel remedies other than a compositum, for example Gripp-Heel, which contains animal venom, (*Lachesis*) and therefore will act as an immunomodulator as well. In *Lymphomyosot* there is a catalyst (*Levothyroxin*) and an immunomodulator (*Aranea diadema*). The latter can thus be employed in all the phases of the six-phase table, whereas a remedy such as *Engystol* (*Vincetoxinum* and *Sulfur*, thus PPG, and MPG), will not be sufficient on its own in the matrix and cellular phases.

We will then have to add a CPG such as Coenzyme compositum, and for instance, a compositum containing PPG's, MPG'S, CPG's and an IPG in some form.

The choice of remedy is thus made on the phase in the six-phase table in which the condition is classified, and on which part of the Auto-regulatory system or the Ground regulation system will need support.

Heel Therapeutic Index

Abdominal bloating

Excretion or Inflammation phase

Main remedy: **Gastricumeel**
Secondary remedy: Nux vomica-Homaccord
Phase remedy: Hepeel

Abortion, threatened

Inflammation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Cinnamomum-Homaccord**
Secondary remedy: Spascupreel
Phase remedy: Placenta compositum

Abrasions and burns

See Burns, minor.

Abscesses

Inflammation phase

Main remedy: **Belladonna-Homaccord**
Secondary remedies: Traumeel
Mercurius-Heel
Arnica-Heel
Phase remedy: Echinacea compositum

Achalasia

Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Ypsiloheel**
Secondary remedies: Spascupreel
Atropinum compositum
Phase remedies: Placenta compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Acne rosacea

Inflammation or Impregnation phase

Main remedy: **Traumeel**
Secondary remedies: Hepeel
Belladonna-Homaccord
Berberis-Homaccord
Phase remedies: Cutis compositum
Echinacea compositum

Acne vulgaris

Inflammation phase

Main remedy: **Traumeel**
Secondary remedies: Cruroheel
Arsuraneel
Hepeel
Psorinoheel
Phase remedies: Echinacea compositum
Cutis compositum

Acrocyanosis

(Crocq's disease, related to Raynaud's)

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Aesculus compositum

Abropernol

Lymphomyosot

Placenta compositum

Addison's disease*

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Berberis-Homaccord

Galium-Heel

China-Homaccord

Tonsilla compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Adenoid hypertrophy

Deposition or Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Lymphomyosot

Calcoheel

Tonsilla compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Adhesions

Deposition or Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Graphites-Homaccord

Placenta compositum

Lymphomyosot

Coenzyme compositum

Adiposis dolorosa

Deposition or Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Hamamelis-Homaccord

Graphites-Homaccord

Galium-Heel

Thyroeidea compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Adrenal atrophy

Degeneration phase

Main remedies:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Arsuraneel

China-Homaccord

Berberis-Homaccord

Tonsilla compositum

Placenta compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Aging, premature

Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Barijodeel

Galium-Heel

Thyroeidea compositum

Tonsilla compositum

* As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

	Ubichinon compositum
Agoraphobia	
<i>Impregnation phase</i>	
Main remedy:	Neuro-Heel
Secondary remedies:	Anacardium-Homaccord Nervoheel
Phase remedies:	Tonsilla compositum Coenzyme compositum
Albuminuria	
<i>Impregnation phase</i>	
Main remedy:	Apis-Homaccord
Secondary remedies:	Reneel Lymphomyosot Galium-Heel
Phase remedies:	Solidago compositum Coenzyme compositum Ubichinon compositum
Alcoholism	
<i>Impregnation or Degeneration phase</i>	
Main remedy:	Nux vomica-Homaccord oral vials
Secondary remedies:	Cerebrum compositum Nervoheel Neuro-Heel
Phase remedy:	Coenzyme compositum
Allergic symptoms	
<i>Impregnation phase</i>	
Main remedy:	Histamin
Secondary remedies:	Galium-Heel Schwef-Heel Apis-Homaccord Psorinoheel
Phase remedies:	Tonsilla compositum Ubichinon compositum
Alopecia areata	
<i>Degeneration phase</i>	
Main remedy:	Psorinoheel
Secondary remedies:	Galium-Heel Selenium-Homaccord Cutis compositum
Phase remedies:	Coenzyme compositum Ubichinon compositum
Alveolitis	
<i>Impregnation or Degeneration phase</i>	
Main remedy:	Droperteel
Secondary remedies:	Galium-Heel Traumeel
Phase remedies:	Thyroeidea compositum Coenzyme compositum Ubichinon compositum
Alzheimer's disease	
<i>Degeneration phase</i>	

Main remedy: **Cerebrum compositum**
 Secondary remedies: Selenium-Homaccord
 Ovarium compositum (female)
 Testis compositum (male)
 Ignatia-Homaccord (if emotional)
 Phase remedies: Ubichinon compositum
 Thalamus compositum

Amenorrhea, functional

Impregnation phase
 Main remedy: **Hormeel**
 Secondary remedies: Ovarium compositum
 Gynacoheel
 Phase remedies: Thyroeidea compositum
 Tonsilla compositum

Anal fissures

Inflammation or Degeneration phase
 Main remedy: **Paeonia-Heel**
 Secondary remedies: Nux vomica-Homaccord
 Abropernol
 Viburcol suppositories
 Phase remedies: Traumeel
 Mucosa compositum

Anemia*

Impregnation phase
 Main remedy: **Galium-Heel**
 Secondary remedies: Ferrum-Homaccord (iron def)
 Hepar compositum (B12 def)
 Phase remedies: Tonsilla compositum
 Psorinoheel
 Coenzyme compositum

Anaphylaxis*

See Allergic symptoms, Rhinitis, Asthma, Snake bite, Hay fever, etc.

Angina pectoris*

Impregnation phase
 Main remedy: **Cactus compositum**
 Secondary remedies: Cralonin
 Pectus-Heel
 Aurumheel
 Spigelia compositum
 Ubichinon compositum
 Phase remedies: Coenzyme compositum

Angioedema

Impregnation phase
 Main remedy: **Apis-Homaccord**
 Secondary remedies: Histamin
 Engystol
 Phase remedies: Psorinoheel
 Ubichinon compositum

Ankylosing spondylitis

Degeneration phase

* As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

Main remedies: **Traumeel** or **Zeel**
Secondary remedies: Dulcamara-Homaccord
Kalmia-Homaccord
Osteoheel (spurs)
Galium-Heel

Phase remedy:
Galium-Heel

Anorexia

Inflammation phase

Main remedy: **Hepeel**
Secondary remedy: Arsuraneel
Phase remedy: Galium-Heel

Anosmia

(loss of smell)

Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Galium-Heel**
Secondary remedies: Naso-Heel
Psorinoheel
Phase remedies: Mucosa compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Anxiety, symptoms of

Inflammation phase

Main remedy: **Nervoheel**
Secondary remedies: Ypsiloheel
Neuro-Heel
Phase remedy: Neuro-Heel

Aphtha

(canker sores)

Inflammation or Impregnation phase

Main remedy: **Traumeel**
Secondary remedy: Gastricumeel
Phase remedies: Mucosa compositum
Psorinoheel
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Apophysitis

Deposition or Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **China-Homaccord**
Secondary remedy: Osteoheel
Phase remedies: Zeel
Coenzyme compositum

Appendicitis, chronic*

Inflammation phase

Main remedy: **Nux vomica-Homaccord**
Secondary remedies: Mercurius-Heel
Cruroheel
Phase remedy: Lymphomyosot
Echinacea compositum

Arrythmia

Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Cralonin**

Secondary remedies: Aurumheel
Aconitum-Homaccord
Chelidonium-Homaccord
Phase remedies: Cor compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Arteriosclerosis*

Impregnation, Deposition or Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Barijodeel**
Secondary remedies: Galium-Heel
Traumeel
Phase remedies: Hepar compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Arthritis, symptoms of

Degeneration phase

Main remedies: **Zeel tablets** and
Zeel ointment®
Secondary remedies: Traumeel
Rhododendroneel
Colnadul
Bryaconeel
Discus compositum (spinal OA)
Coenzyme compositum
Phase remedies: Galium-Heel

Arthropathy

Inflammation or Degeneration phase

Main remedies: **Zeel** or **Traumeel**
Secondary remedies: Arnica-Heel
Colnadul
Phase remedies: Zeel
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Ascites

Deposition phase

Main remedy: **Apis-Homaccord**
Secondary remedies: Hepeel
Galium-Heel
Lymphomyosot
Phase remedies: Solidago compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

**Asthenia,
neurocirculatory**

Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Aurumheel**
Secondary remedies: Cralonin
Ypsiloheel
Neuro-Heel
Phase remedies: Tonsilla compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum
Glyoxal compositum

Asthma, bronchial*

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Tartephedreel

Traumeel
Engystol
Drosera-Homaccord
Spascupreel
Thyroidea compositum
Psorinoheel
Ubichinon compositum

Phase remedies:

Asthma, cardiac*

Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Aurumheel

Arnica-Heel
Strophanthus compositum
Cor compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Phase remedies:

Atelectasis*

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Bronchalis-Heel

Lymphomyosot
Galium-Heel
Echinacea compositum

Phase remedy:

Athlete's heart*

Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Cralonin

Aurumheel
Cor compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Phase remedies:

Atheroma

Deposition, Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Barijodeel

Galium-Heel
Spigelia compositum
Ubichinon compositum
Hepar compositum

Phase remedies:

Atrophic gastritis*

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Nux vomica-Homaccord

Lamioflur
Graphites-Homaccord
Galium-Heel
Mucosa compositum
Coenzyme compositum

Phase remedies:

Atrophic rhinitis

See Ozena.

Atrophic vaginitis

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Lamioflur

Mezereum-Homaccord

Schwef-Heel

Ovarium compositum

Mucosa compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

**Attention Deficit
Hyperactivity Disorder
(ADHD)**

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Selenium-Homaccord

Spascupreel

Cerebrum compositum

Nervoheel

Valerianaheel

Psorinoheel

Coenzyme compositum

Atrial fibrillation

See Arrhythmia.

Back pain (lower)

Inflammation or Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Colocynthis-Homaccord

Discus compositum

Zeel

Traumeel

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Balanitis

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Traumeel

Cantharis compositum

Abropernol

Psorinoheel

Echinacea compositum

Bartholinitis*

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Mercurius-Heel

Hormeel

Psorinoheel

Traumeel

Echinacea compositum

Basal cell carcinoma

Dedifferentiation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Galium-Heel

Cutis compositum

Viscum compositum (Med & Forte)

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Benign prostatic hypertrophy

See Prostatic hypertrophy, benign.

Biliary colic

See Cholangitis.

Blepharitis*Inflammation phase*

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Oculoheel

Sulphur-Heel

Graphites-Homaccord

Traumeel

Echinacea compositum

Bone cysts*Degeneration phase*

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Osteoheel

Thyroeidea compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Bronchiectasis*Degeneration phase*

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Bronchalis-Heel

Droperteel

Lamioflur

Abropernol

Lymphomyosot

Mucosa compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Bronchitis*Inflammation phase*

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Gripp-Heel

Bronchalis-Heel

Bryaconeel

Tartephedreel

Traumeel

Echinacea compositum

Bronchopneumonia**Inflammation phase*

Main remedies:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Bryaconeel and**Aconitum-Homaccord (early)**

Phosphor-Homaccord

Engystol (viral pneumonia)

Echinacea compositum

Traumeel

Brucellosis*

(undulant fever)

Inflammation or Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Belladonna-Homaccord

Traumeel

Arnica-Heel

Phase remedies: Hepeel
Echinacea compositum
Coenzyme compositum (chronic)
Galium-Heel (chronic)

**Bulbar paralysis,
progressive**

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Cocculus-Homaccord

Galium-Heel

Cerebrum compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Glyoxal compositum

Phase remedies:

Burns, minor

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedy:

Causticum compositum

Arnica-Heel

Traumeel

Bursitis

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Osteoheel

Arnica-Heel

Zeel

Traumeel

Phase remedy:

Calcaneal spur

Deposition phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Osteoheel

Kalmia compositum

Discus compositum

Psorinoheel

Phase remedies:

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Discus compositum

**Calcium metabolism,
symptoms of**

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Calcoheel

Graphites-Homaccord

Ovarium compositum

Testis compositum

Phase remedies:

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Carbuncles

(boils)

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Arnica-Heel

Belladonna-Homaccord

Mercurius-Heel

Apis-Homaccord

Phase remedies:

Traumeel

Echinacea compositum

Cardiac insufficiency,*

* As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

latent*Degeneration phase*Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

CraloninAurumheel
Carbo compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum**Cardiospasm**

See Achalasia.

Cataract, symptoms of*Degeneration phase*Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Galium-HeelOculoheel
Lymphomyosot
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum**Causalgia**

See Complex regional pain syndrome.

Cellulitis, symptoms of*Inflammation phase*Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

TraumeelBelladonna-Homaccord
Arnica-Heel
Lymphomyosot
Echinacea compositum**Cerebral ischemia***Impregnation or Degeneration phase*Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Carbo compositumSpascupreel
Selenium-Homaccord
Placenta compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum**Cerebral lesions;
partial, fetal, in early
childhood***Degeneration phase*Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Cerebrum compositumSelenium-Homaccord
Spascupreel
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum**Cerebrosclerosis***Degeneration phase*Main remedy:
Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Cerebrum compositumBarijodeel
Placenta compositum
Thalamus compositum
Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Cervical headache

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Gelsemium-Homaccord

Spigelon

Cimicifuga-Homaccord

Rheuma-Heel

Phase remedy:

Traumeel

Cervicobrachial syndrome

Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Ferrum-Homaccord

Secondary remedy:

Traumeel

Phase remedies:

Placenta compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Cerumen, excessive

Excretion phase

Main remedy:

Lamioflur

Phase remedy:

Psorinoheel

Chalazion

Inflammation or Deposition phase

Main remedy:

Oculoheel

Secondary remedies:

Traumeel

Cruroheel

Phase remedies:

Echinacea compositum

Galium-Heel

Lymphomyosot

Coenzyme compositum (chronic)

Ubichinon compositum (chronic)

Chilblains

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Abropernol

Secondary remedies:

Aesculus compositum

Secale compositum

Placenta compositum

Phase remedies:

Thyroidea compositum

Coenzyme compositum

**Cholangitis,
cholecystitis***

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Chelidonium-Homaccord

Secondary remedies:

Belladonna-Homaccord

Atropinum compositum

Spascupreel

Phase remedies:

Hepar compositum

Echinacea compositum

Traumeel

Cholecystitis

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Spascupreel

* As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

Secondary remedies: Atropinum compositum
Nux vomica-Homaccord
Beladonna-Homaccord
Phase remedy: Traumeel

Cholelithiasis

Deposition phase

Main remedy: **Chelidonium-Homaccord**
Secondary remedy: Hepeel
Phase remedies: Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Cholesteatoma

Deposition or Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Galium-Heel**
Secondary remedies: Hepar compositum
Barijodeel
Phase remedies: Placenta compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Chondroma

Deposition phase

Main remedy: **Zeel**
Secondary remedy: Traumeel
Phase remedies: Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum
Thyroidea compositum
Placenta compositum

Chondropathy

Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Zeel**
Secondary remedy: Traumeel (if inflammatory)
Phase remedies: Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum
Zeel

Chorea minor

(Sydenham's chorea)

Impregnation phase

Main remedy: **Spascupreel**
Secondary remedies: Ignatia-Homaccord
Cerebrum compositum
Nervoheel
Psorinoheel
Phase remedies: Echinacea compositum

Chron's disease (ileitis and colitis)

Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Podophyllum compositum**
Secondary remedies: Diarrheel
Veratrum-Homaccord
Traumeel
Galium-Heel

Phase remedies:

Mucosa compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Chronic Fatigue Syndrome (CFIDS),

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Aletris-Heel

Cerebrum compositum
Aurumheel
Engystol
Tonsilla compositum
Thyroeidea compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Phase remedies:

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)

Degeneration phase

Main remedies:

Bronchalis-Heel* and *Tartephedreel

Secondary remedy:

Cor compositum
Placenta compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Phase remedies:

Cirrhosis hepatis

See Liver damage and cirrhosis of the liver.

Claudication, intermittent (Charcot's disease)

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Aesculus compositum

Secale compositum
Barijodeel
Traumeel tablets
Placenta compositum
Ubichinon compositum
Coenzyme compositum

Phase remedies:

Colic

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedy:

Spascupreel

Atropinum compositum
Belladonna compositum

Colitis

Inflammation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Podophyllum compositum

Mercurius-Heel
Diarrheel
Veratrum-Homaccord
Echinacea compositum
Traumeel

Phase remedies:

* As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

Mucosa compositum

Colitis, ulcerative

See Ulcerative colitis.

Complex regional pain syndrome

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Traumeel

Lymphomyosot

Apis-Homaccord

Galium-Heel

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Thyroidea compositum

Tonsilla compositum

Concussion, minor

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Traumeel

Vertigoheel

Cerebrum compositum

Traumeel

Condylomas

Deposition phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Psorinoheel

Engystol

Traumeel ointment

Cutis compositum

Galium-Heel

Conjunctivitis

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Oculoheel

Belladonna-Homaccord

Mercurius-Heel

Apis-Homaccord

Echinacea compositum

Traumeel

Constipation

Deposition phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Nux vomica-Homaccord

Graphites-Homaccord

Hepar compositum

Lymphomyosot

Contracture, Dupuytren's

See Dupuytren's contracture.

Convulsions

Impregnation phase

Main remedies:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Belladonna-Homaccord and

Spascupreel

Psorinoheel

Cerebrum compositum

Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Corneal opacity

See Cataract, symptoms of.

Coronary diseases

See Angina pectoris,
Myocardial infarction,
Coronary insufficiency,
Coronary heart disease,
Asthenia, neurocirculatory.

Coronary heart disease

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Cralonin

Barijodeel

Cactus compositum

Aurumheel

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Coronary insufficiency*

Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Cactus compositum

Cralonin

Strophanthus compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Cough, croupous

Inflammation or Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Spascupreel

Aconitum-Homaccord

Strumeel

Husteel

Engystol

Traumeel

Thyroeidea compositum

Coughs

See Bronchitis, Laryngitis,
Pertussis, Pleurisy,
Pneumonia, Influenza.

Cradle cap

(seborrhea)

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Graphites-Homaccord

Mercurius-Heel

Psorinoheel

Abropernal

Psorinoheel

Cramps

See Colic, Spasms,

Epilepsy, Nephrolithiasis,
Cholangitis, etc.

Cushing's syndrome*

Degeneration or Dedifferentiation phase

Main remedy: **Graphites-Homaccord**

Secondary remedies:
Syzygium compositum
Lymphomyosot
Berberis-Homaccord
Galium-Heel
Coenzyme compositum
Thyroeidea compositum
Tonsilla compositum
Ubichinon compositum
Glyoxal compositum

Phase remedies:

Cysts

Deposition phase

Main remedy: **Apis-Homaccord**

Secondary remedies:
Galium-Heel
Psorinoheel
Lymphomyosot

Phase remedy:

Cystic fibrosis

Degeneration phase

Main remedies: **Bronchalis-Heel**
Momordica compositum

Secondary remedy:
Phase remedies:
Galium-Heel
Hepar compositum
Placenta compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Cystitis

Inflammation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Cantharis compositum**

Secondary remedies:
Berberis-Homaccord
Reneel
Phase remedies:
Belladonna-Homaccord
Echinacea compositum

Dacryocystitis

Inflammation phase

Main remedy: **Oculoheel**

Secondary remedies:
Mercurius-Heel
Cruroheel
Traumeel
Belladonna-Homaccord

Phase remedies:

Decubitus ulcers

Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Traumeel**

Secondary remedies:
Lymphomyosot
Galium-Heel
Aesculus compositum
Placenta compositum
Phase remedies:
Thyroeidea compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Delirium tremens

Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Veratrum-Homaccord**

Secondary remedies: Nervoheel
Valerianaheel
Spascupreel
Cerebrum compositum
Psorinoheel
Coenzyme compositum

Phase remedies:

Dementia

See Alzheimer's disease,
Depression, Delirium
tremens, etc.

Dental caries

Impregnation phase

Main remedy: **Mercurius-Heel**

Secondary remedies: Calcoheel
Psorinoheel
Molybdan compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Phase remedies:

Depression, endogenous

Impregnation phase

Main remedy: **Tonico-Heel**

Secondary remedies: Cerebrum compositum
Nervoheel
Psorinoheel

Phase remedy:

Depression, reactive

Inflammation phase

Main remedy: **Tonico-Heel**

Secondary remedies: Ignatia-Homaccord
Neuro-Heel
Cerebrum compositum
Berberis-Homaccord

Dermatitis, acute

Inflammation phase

Main remedy: **Belladonna-Homaccord**

Secondary remedies: Apis-Homaccord
Traumeel
Hepeel
Echinacea compositum

Phase remedy:

Dermatosis, chronic

Impregnation phase

Main remedy: **Cutis compositum**

Secondary remedies: Graphites-Homaccord
Abropernol
Lamioflur
Psorinoheel

Phase remedy:

**Dermatomycosis
(ringworm of the nails)**

* As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

Inflammation or Impregnation phase

Main remedies: **Abropernol and Psorinoheel**

Secondary remedies: Graphites-Homaccord

Natrium-Homaccord

Phase remedy:

Cutis compositum

Desquamation

Excretion phase

Main remedy:

Abropernol

Secondary remedy:

Schwef-Heel

Phase remedy:

Psorinoheel

Diabetes insipidus*

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Gelsemium-Homaccord

Secondary remedies:

Plantago-Homaccord

Placenta compositum

Phase remedies:

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Diabetes mellitus*

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Syzygium compositum

Secondary remedies:

Hepar compositum

Placenta compositum

Aesculus compositum

Phase remedies:

Galium-Heel

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Diarrhea

Excretion phase

Main remedy:

Diarrheel

Secondary remedies:

Veratrum-Homaccord

Mercurius-Heel

Spascupreel

Phase remedy:

Nux vomica-Homaccord

Diphtheria*

Inflammation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Belladonna compositum

Secondary remedy:

Arnica-Heel

Phase remedies:

Echinacea compositum

Mucosa compositum

Disc prolapse

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Discus compositum

Secondary remedies:

Traumeel

Spascupreel

Phase remedies:

Discus compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Dislocations and sprains

See Sprains.

Diverticulitis

Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Veratrum-Homaccord**
 Secondary remedies: Nux vomica-Homaccord
 Hepar compositum
 Diarrheel
 Galium-Heel
 Phase remedies: Mucosa compositum
 Coenzyme compositum

Diverticulosis

Degeneration phase
 Main remedy: **Nux vomica-Homaccord**
 Secondary remedy: Veratrum-Homaccord
 Phase remedies: Hepar compositum
 Placenta compositum
 Coenzyme compositum
 Ubichinon compositum

Dizziness

See Vertigo and
 Meniere's syndrome.

Down's syndrome

Degeneration phase
 Main remedy: **Barijodeel**
 Secondary remedies: Cerebrum compositum
 Lymphomyosot
 Calcoheel
 Nervoheel
 Phase remedies: Coenzyme compositum
 Ubichinon compositum

Dumping syndrome

(post-gastrectomy)
Impregnation phase
 Main remedy: **Duodenoheel**
 Secondary remedies: Anacardium-Homaccord
 Veratrum-Homaccord

Duodenal ulcer

See Ulcers, duodenal.

Duodenitis

Inflammation phase
 Main remedy: **Duodenoheel**
 Secondary remedies: Diarrheel
 Nux vomica-Homaccord
 Mucosa compositum
 Coenzyme compositum
 Ubichinon compositum
 Phase remedy:

Dupuytren's contracture

Degeneration phase
 Main remedy: **Graphites-Homaccord**
 Secondary remedies: Placenta compositum
 Arnica-Heel
 Galium-Heel
 Phase remedies: Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Dysentery, symptoms of*

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Podophyllum compositum

Diarrheel
Veratrum-Homaccord
Mercurius-Heel
Mucosa compositum
Echinacea compositum

Phase remedy:

Dyslipidemia

(mild to moderate)

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedy:
Phase remedies:

Barijodeel

Graphites-Homaccord
Hepar compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Dysmenorrhea

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Spascupreel

Hormeel
Gynacoheel
Thyroeidea compositum
Tonsilla compositum

Phase remedies:

Dyspepsia

(gastric indigestion)

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Gastricumeel

Nux vomica-Homaccord
Anacardium-Homaccord
Veratrum-Homaccord

Dyspnea, functional

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Ignatia-Homaccord

Aurumheel
Nervoheel
Galium-Heel
Tonsilla compositum

Phase remedies:

Dysuria

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Cantharis compositum

Berberis-Homaccord
Spascupreel
Traumeel

Phase remedy:

Ecthyma

(pyogenic skin infection)

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:
Phase remedies:

Mercurius-Heel

Arnica-Heel
Echinacea compositum
Traumeel

Eczema*Inflammation phase*

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Abropernol

Graphites-Homaccord

Schwef-Heel

Sulphur-Heel

Cutis compositum

Paeonia-Heel

Belladonna-Homaccord

Traumeel

Edema*Deposition phase*

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Apis-Homaccord

Lymphomyosot

Solidago compositum

Galium-Heel

Ejaculation, premature*Impregnation phase*

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Testis compositum

Galium-Heel

Hormeel

Phosphor-Homaccord

Galium-Heel

Elephantiasis*Degeneration phase*

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Galium-Heel

Lymphomyosot

Apis-Homaccord

Placenta compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Emaciation*Impregnation phase*

Main remedies:

Secondary remedy:

Hepeel* and *Arsuraneel

China-Homaccord

Emphysema*Degeneration phase*

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Tartephedreel

Placenta compositum

Galium-Heel

Coenzyme compositum

Mucosa compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Empyema**Inflammation or Deposition phase*

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Belladonna-Homaccord

Naso-Heel

Lamioflur

Traumeel

Echinacea compositum

Encephalitis**Inflammation phase*

* As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

Main remedies: **Belladonna-Homaccord**
and **Apis-Homaccord**
Secondary remedies: Traumeel
Cerebrum compositum
Nervoheel
Phase remedies: Belladonna-Homaccord
Traumeel

Endocarditis*

Inflammation, Deposition or Degeneration phase

Main remedies: **Engystol** and **Belladonna-Homaccord**

Secondary remedies: Arnica-Heel
Bryaconeel
Cralonin
Secale compositum
Echinacea compositum
Galium-Heel
Phase remedies:

Enteritis

See Gastroenteritis.

Enuresis nocturna

(bed wetting)

Impregnation phase

Main remedies:

Hormeel and **Plantago-Homaccord**

Secondary remedies: Reneel
Nervoheel
Placenta compositum
Phase remedies: Psorinoheel
Solidago compositum

Eosinophilic pneumopathy,*

Impregnation phase

Main remedy: **Galium-Heel**

Secondary remedies: Lymphomyosot
Tartepedreel
Phase remedies: Thyroidea compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Epicondylitis

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Traumeel

Secondary remedies: Osteoheel
Bryaconeel
Ferrum-Homaccord
Traumeel
Phase remedy:

Epididymitis*

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Rhododendroneel

Secondary remedies: Mercurius-Heel
Hormeel
Echinacea compositum
Phase remedy:

Epilepsy*

Degeneration phase

Main remedies: **Galium-Heel** and **Spascupreel**
 Secondary remedies: Cerebrum compositum
 Belladonna-Homaccord
 Psorinoheel
 Phase remedies: Coenzyme compositum
 Ubichinon compositum

Epistaxis*

(nosebleed)

Excretion phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Cinnamomum-Homaccord

Phosphor-Homaccord

Euphorbium compositum

Psorinoheel

Epithelioma*

(epithelia neoplasm)

Dedifferentation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Galium-Heel

Psorinoheel

Lymphomyosot

Thyroidea compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Glyoxal compositum

Erysipelas, symptoms of

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Belladonna-Homaccord

Arnica-Heel

Lymphomyosot

Apis-Homaccord

Echinacea compositum

Erythema multiforme

Inflammation or Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Cruroheel

Traumeel

Apis-Homaccord

Pulsatilla compositum

Traumeel

Echinacea compositum

**Erythrasma,
 symptoms of**

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Cruroheel

Abropernal

Belladonna-Homaccord

Psorinoheel

Esophagitis

See also GERD.

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Gastricumeel

Nux vomica-Homaccord

Mucosa compositum

Traumeel

**Eustachian tube*
blockage**

(catarrh of the ear)

Inflammation or Deposition phase

Main remedy: ***Euphorbium compositum liquid***

Secondary remedies: Lymphomyosot
Rhododendroneel

Phase remedy: Traumeel

Exanthema, acute

Inflammation phase

Main remedy: ***Apis-Homaccord***

Secondary remedies: Belladonna-Homaccord
Galium-Heel

Phase remedies: Pulsatilla compositum
Belladonna-Homaccord
Traumeel

**Excitation,
conditions of
hyperactivity**

See also Delerium tremens.

Impregnation phase

Main remedies: ***Veratrum-Homaccord*** and
Valerianaheel

Secondary remedies: Psorinoheel

Nervoheel

Phase remedy: Galium-Heel

Excretory pancreatic failure

See Pancreatic failure, excretory.

Exhaustion

Impregnation phase

Main remedy: ***Aletris-Heel***

Secondary remedies: China-Homaccord
Nux vomica-Homaccord
Cerebrum compositum
Galium-Heel
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Exophthalmos

Deposition or Impregnation phase

Main remedies: ***Glonoin-Homaccord*** and
Anacardium-Homaccord

Secondary remedy: Graphites-Homaccord

Phase remedies: Thyroidea compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Exostosis

Deposition phase

Main remedy: ***Osteoheel***

Secondary remedies: Calcoheel
Lithiumeel

Phase remedies: Galium-Heel
Lymphomyosot

Extra systole

See Arrythmia*

Eye irritation*Excretion phase*

Main remedy:

Oculoheel

Secondary remedy:

Euphorbium compositum

Phase remedy:

Psorinoheel

Facial paresis*Impregnation or Degeneration phase*

Main remedy:

Causticum compositum

Secondary remedies:

Gelsemium-Homaccord

Aconitum-Homaccord (early)

Dulcamara-Homaccord

Lymphomyosot

Galium-Heel

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Phase remedies:

Fatigue

See Exhaustion.

Fatty infiltration of liver*Deposition phase*

Main remedy:

Hepeel

Secondary remedies:

Nux vomica-Homaccord

Graphites-Homaccord

Placenta compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Glyoxal compositum

Phase remedies:

Fat intolerance*Impregnation phase*

Main remedy:

Chelidonium-Homaccord

Secondary remedies:

Hepeel

Nux vomica-Homaccord

Hepar compositum

Phase remedy:

Fever*Inflammation phase*

Main remedies:

Aconitum-Homaccord and**Belladonna-Homaccord**

Secondary remedies:

Gripp-Heel

Viburcol

Phase remedies:

Echinacea compositum

Traumeel

Fibroma of the breast*

(fibrocystic breast disease)

Deposition or Dedifferentiation phase

Main remedy:

Galium-Heel

Secondary remedies:

Hormeel

Psorinoheel

Lymphomyosot

Phase remedies:

Thyroeidea compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Fibromyalgia

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Traumeel

Neuralgo-Rheum

Spascupreel

Pulsatilla compositum

Thyroeidea compositum

Tonsilla compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Fibroma

Dedifferentiation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Galium-Heel

Lymphomyosot

Placenta compositum

Thyroeidea compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Glyoxal compositum

Fibrositis

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Neuralgo-Rheum

Cimicifuga-Homaccord

Traumeel

Thyroeidea compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Fistula

Inflammation or Degeneration phase

Main remedies:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Traumeel and **Cruroheel**

Mercurius-Heel

Arnica-Heel

Echinacea compositum

Tonsilla compositum (chronic)

Flatulence

See also Abdominal bloating.

Inflammation or Deposition phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Nux vomica-Homaccord

Gastricumeel

Diarrheel

Hepeel

Galium-Heel

Folliculitis

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Mercurius-Heel

Arnica-Heel

Traumeel ointment

Echinacea compositum

Traumeel

Frigidity

(decreased libido)

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Funicular neuralgia

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Furuncular otitis

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Furunculosis

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Ganglion cyst

Deposition phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

**Gangrene, diabetic,*
arteriosclerotic***

Degeneration phase

Main remedies:
Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Gastralgia

Impregnation phase

Main remedies:
Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Gastritis, acute*

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Ypsiloheel

Hormeel
Gynacoheel
Ovarium compositum
Galium-Heel

Rhododendroneel

Berberis-Homaccord
Bryaconeel
Galium-Heel

Traumeel

Abropernol
Belladonna-Homaccord
Psorinoheel
Echinacea compositum

Belladonna-Homaccord

Mercurius-Heel
Arnica-Heel
Echinacea compositum

Graphites-Homaccord

Rhododendroneel
Traumeel
Zeel
Galium-Heel

Aesculus compositum

Secale compositum
Placenta compositum
Viscum compositum
Lymphomyosot
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Gastricumeel* and *Duodenoheel

Spascupreel
Spigelia compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Mucosa compositum

Gastricumeel

Nux vomica-Homaccord

Phase remedy: Anacardium-Homaccord
Galium-Heel

Gastritis, atrophic
See Atrophic gastritis.

Gastritis, chronic*

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Gastricumeel

Duodenoheel
Nux vomica-Homaccord
Erigoheel
Mucosa compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Phase remedies:

Gastritis, hyperplastic*

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Graphites-Homaccord

Gastricumeel
Duodenoheel
Placenta compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Phase remedies:

Gastroduodenitis

See Duodenitis and Gastritis separately.

Gastroenteritis

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Diarrheel

Veratrum-Homaccord
Vomitushheel
Spascupreel
Berberis-Homaccord

Phase remedy:

**Gastro-Esophageal
Reflux Disease (GERD)**

Impregnation, Degeneration or Dedifferentiation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Gastricumeel

Vomitushheel
Nux vomica-Homaccord
Spascupreel
Mucosa compositum
Pulsatilla compositum
Psorinoheel
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Phase remedies:

**Gastro-intestinal
hemorrhage***

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Cinnamomum-Homaccord

Veratrum-Homaccord
Traumeel
Phosphor-Homaccord
Hepar compositum

Phase remedies: Mucosa compositum
Coenzyme compositum

Gingival abscesses*

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Traumeel

Mercurius-Heel

Belladonna-Homaccord

Echinacea compositum

Gingivitis

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Mercurius-Heel

Nux vomica-Homaccord

Traumeel

Glaucoma*

Degeneration phase

Main remedies:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Veratrum-Homaccord and
Cruroheel

Glonoïn-Homaccord

Gelsemium-Homaccord

Galium-Heel

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Globus hystericus

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Ypsiloheel

Ignatia-Homaccord

Psorinoheel

Thyroidea compositum

Glomerulonephritis*

Inflammation, Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Apis compositum

Apis-Homaccord

Lymphomyosot

Reneel

Galium-Heel

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Glyoxal compositum

Glossitis

(inflammation of the tongue)

Inflammation, Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Veratrum-Homaccord

Nux vomica-Homaccord

Mercurius-Heel

Galium-Heel

Traumeel

Psorinoheel

Molybdan compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Glucose intolerance

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Leptandra compositum

Secondary remedy: Hepeel
Phase remedy: Syzygium compositum

Goiter*

Deposition phase

Main remedy: **Strumeel forte**
Secondary remedies: Selenium-Homaccord
Galium-Heel
Phase remedies: Thyroidea compositum
Lymphomyosot

Gonorrhea*

Inflammation phase

Main remedy: **Reneel**
Secondary remedies: Psorinoheel
Cantharis compositum
Mercuris-Heel
Phase remedy: Echinacea compositum

Gout

Inflammation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Lithiumeel**
Secondary remedies: Abropernol
Belladonna-Homaccord
Arnica-Heel
Tonsilla compositum (chronic)
Phase remedies: Traumeel
Coenzyme compositum

Granulocytopenia*

Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Galium-Heel**
Secondary remedies: Arnica-Heel
Pulsatilla compositum
Phase remedies: Tonsilla compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Granuloma

Deposition or Dedifferentiation phase

Main remedy: **Galium-Heel**
Secondary remedies: Lymphomyosot
Arnica-Heel
Phase remedies: Thyroidea compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Halitosis

Can arise from various phases

Main remedy: **Arnica-Heel**
Secondary remedies: Traumeel
Hepar compositum
Nux vomica-Homaccord
Phase remedy: Depends on cause

Hay fever

(allergic rhinitis)

Impregnation phase

Main remedy: ***Euphorbium compositum***
Secondary remedies: Histamin
Naso-Heel
Traumeel
Galium-Heel
Phase remedies: Psorinoheel
Thyroeidea compositum

Headache

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Spigelon

Gelsemium-Homaccord
Glonoin-Homaccord
Chelidonium-Homaccord
Psorinoheel

Phase remedy:

Heartburn

(esophagitis)

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedy:
Phase remedy:

Gastricumeel

Mucosa compositum
Traumeel

Heel spur

See Calcaneal spur.

Helminthiasis*

Deposition phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedy:
Phase remedy:

Tanacet-Heel

Psorinoheel
Galium-Heel

Hemarthrosis

Deposition phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Traumeel

Graphites-Homaccord
Lymphomyosot
Phosphor-Homaccord
Cinnamomum-Homaccord
Thyroeidea compositum
Zeel

Phase remedies:

Hematomas

Deposition phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Traumeel

Belladonna-Homaccord
Phosphor-Homaccord
Ceanothus-Homaccord
Ferrum-Homaccord

Hemorrhagic diathesis*

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Cinnamomum-Homaccord

Phosphor-Homaccord
Hepar compositum

Phase remedies:
Ceanothus-Homaccord
Psorinoheel
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Hemorrhoids

Inflammation or Deposition phase

Main remedy: **Nux vomica-Homaccord**

Secondary remedies:
Veratrum-Homaccord
Aesculus-Heel
Paeonia-Heel

Phase remedies:
Traumeel
Lymphomyosot

Hepatitis*

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Hepeel

Chelidonium-Homaccord
Galium-Heel
Hepar compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Hernias

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedy:

Graphites-Homaccord

Nux vomica-Homaccord
Placenta compositum
Thyroidea compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Herpes, simplex and zoster

Impregnation phase

Main remedies:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Ranunculus-Homaccord and Mezereum-Homaccord

Engystol
Euphorbium compositum
Apis-Homaccord
Tonsilla compositum
Psorinoheel

Hiccoughs

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Atropinum compositum

Spascupreel
Nux vomica-Homaccord
Gastricumeel
Atropinum compositum

Hoarseness

See Laryngitis.

Hordeolum

See Chalazion.

Hydrocele*Deposition phase*

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Apis-Homaccord

Graphites-Homaccord

Testis compositum

Galium-Heel

Lymphomyosot

Hydronephrosis

See Pyelitis and Pyelonephritis.

Hyperacidity*Impregnation phase*

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Gastricumeel

Lamioflur

Erigoheel

Hepeel

Mucosa compositum

Hyperemesis*Impregnation phase*

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Vomitusheel

Chelidonium-Homaccord

Hepeel

China-Homaccord

Psorinoheel

Hyperesthesia*Impregnation phase*

Main remedies:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedy:

Apis-Homaccord and***Mezereum-Homaccord***

Neuro-Heel

Coenzyme compositum

Hyperhidrosis*Excretion phase*

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Schwef-Heel

Abropernol

Phosphor-Homaccord

Berberis-Homaccord

Hepeel

Hyperlipidemia

See Dyslipidemia.

Hypermenorrhoea

See Menorrhagia.

Hyperoxaluria*Excretion phase*

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Berberis-Homaccord

Reneel

Hepeel

Psorinoheel

Hypersalivation

* As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

Excretion phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedy:

Mercurius-Heel

Atropinum compositum

Mercurius-Heel

Hypertension*

Impregnation phase

Main remedies:

Rauwolfia compositum and

Cralonin

Secondary remedies:

Melilotus-Homaccord

Hepeel

Chelidonium-Homaccord

Hypertensive heart disease

Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Cralonin

Secondary remedies:

Cactus compositum

Rauwolfia compositum

Cor compositum

Phase remedies:

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Hyperthermia

See also Fever and the corresponding indications.

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Belladonna-Homaccord

Secondary remedy:

Bryaconeel

Phase remedies:

Traumeel

Echinacea compositum

Hyperthyroidism

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Glonoïn-Homaccord

Secondary remedies:

Galium-Heel

Ypsiloheel

Phase remedies:

Thyroeidea compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Hypochondriasis

See Depression, Schizoid conditions, etc.

Hypoglycemia*

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Hepeel

Secondary remedies:

Vertigoheel

Hepar compositum

Leptandra compositum

Phase remedies:

Thyroeidea compositum

Hepar compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Hypomenorrhea

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Hormeel

Ovarium compositum

Graphites-Homaccord

Galium-Heel

Thyroeidea compositum

Hypophyseal insufficiency*

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Hormeel

Graphites-Homaccord

Placenta compositum

Galium-Heel

Tonsilla compositum

Thyroeidea compositum

Hypoplasia mammae

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedy:

Hormeel

Ovarium compositum

Tonsilla compositum

Hypotension

See Hypotonia.

Hypothyroidism

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Strumeel forte

Lymphomyosot

China-Homaccord

Thyroeidea compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Hypotonia

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Aurumheel

Aletris-Heel

Veratrum-Homaccord

Psorinoheel

Tonsilla compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Icterus

Deposition phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Chelidonium-Homaccord

Hepar compositum

Nux vomica-Homaccord

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Ileitis and jejunitis

See Chron's disease.

Impetigo**Inflammation phase*

Main remedy:

Mercurius-Heel

Secondary remedies:

Traumeel

Mezereum-Homaccord

Echinacea compositum

Phase remedy:

Impotence (male)*Impregnation or Degeneration phase*

Main remedy:

Testis compositum

Secondary remedies:

Selenium-Homaccord

Nux vomica-Homaccord

Phase remedies:

Thyroidea compositum

Tonsilla compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Immune deficiency*Impregnation or Degeneration phase*

Main remedy:

Galium-Heel

Secondary remedies:

Engystol

Gripp-Heel

Psorinoheel

Phase remedies:

Tonsilla compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Incontinence, anal*Impregnation or Degeneration phase*

Main remedy:

Nux vomica-Homaccord

Secondary remedies:

Veratrum-Homaccord

Placenta compositum

Phase remedy:

Thyroidea compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Incontinence, urinary*Impregnation or Degeneration phase*

Main remedy:

Gelsemium-Homaccord

Secondary remedies:

Plantago-Homaccord

Reneel

Sabal-Homaccord

Phase remedies:

Solidago compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Indigestion

See Constipation,

Abdominal bloating,

Colitis, Hemorrhoids.

Inertia, uterine*Impregnation phase*

Main remedy:

Gelsemium-Homaccord

Secondary remedies:

Hormeel

Gynacoheel

Phase remedy: Ovarium compositum

Infarct

See Myocardial infarction.

Infection*

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Arnica-Heel

Secondary remedies:

Galium-Heel
Lymphomyosot
Psorinoheel

Phase remedy:

Echinacea compositum

Infection, chronic, recurrent

Impregnation phase

Main remedies:

Gripp-Heel and ***Engystol***

Secondary remedies:

Galium-Heel
Psorinoheel
Lymphomyosot
Tonsilla compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Phase remedies:

Infertility

Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Galium-Heel

Secondary remedies:

Hormeel
Ovarium compositum (female)
Testis compositum (male)
Lymphomyosot

Phase remedies:

Psorinoheel
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Inflammation

See under the individual indications (Conjunctivitis, Rhinitis, Gastritis, etc.).

Influenza

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Gripp-Heel

Secondary remedies:

Engystol
Tartepedreel
Aconitum-Homaccord
Bryaconeel

Phase remedy:

Traumeel

Inner ear deafness*

Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Graphites-Homaccord

Secondary remedies:

Galium-Heel
Barijodeel

Phase remedies:

Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Inoculation damage

* As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

(post-vaccination symptoms)

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Traumeel

Secondary remedies:

Mercurius-Heel
Belladonna-Homaccord
Traumeel

Phase remedy:

Inoculation damage

(prophylaxis of)

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Thuja forte

Secondary remedies:

Traumeel
Psorinoheel
Pulsatilla compositum

Phase remedy:

Insomnia

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Nervoheel

Secondary remedy:

Valerianaheel

Phase remedy:

Thalamus compositum

Insufficiency of lymph stem

Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Lymphomyosot

Secondary remedies:

Galium-Heel
Apis-Homaccord
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Phase remedies:

Intercostal neuralgia

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Ranunculus-Homaccord

Secondary remedies:

Dulcamara-Homaccord
Colocynthis-Homaccord
Discus compositum

Phase remedy:

Interdigital mycosis

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Graphites-Homaccord

Secondary remedies:

Sulphur-Heel
Psorinoheel
Traumeel

Phase remedy:

Intermenstrual pain

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Gynacoheel

Secondary remedies:

Galium-Heel
Apis-Homaccord
Traumeel

Phase remedy:

Intermittent lameness

See Claudication, intermittent.

Intertrigo

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Graphites-Homaccord

Secondary remedies:

Natrium-Homaccord
Abropernol

	Lamioflur Traumeel ointment Traumeel
Phase remedy:	
Intestinal colic	
<i>Inflammation or Impregnation phase</i>	
Main remedy:	Spascupreel
Secondary remedies:	Atropinum compositum Nux vomica-Homaccord Belladonna compositum
Phase remedy:	
Intestinal spasms	
See Intestinal colic.	
Intestinal stasis	
<i>Impregnation phase</i>	
Main remedy:	Nux vomica-Homaccord
Secondary remedies:	Proctheel Spascupreel Coenzyme compositum
Phase remedy:	
Iridocyclitis*	
<i>Impregnation or Degeneration phase</i>	
Main remedy:	Oculoheel
Secondary remedy:	Galium-Heel
Phase remedies:	Placenta compositum Coenzyme compositum Ubichinon compositum
Iron deficiency anemia	
See Anemia.	
Irritable bladder	
<i>Inflammation phase</i>	
Main remedy:	Populus compositum
Secondary remedy:	Plantago-Homaccord
Phase remedy:	Berberis-Homaccord
Irritable bowel syndrome	
<i>Impregnation phase</i>	
Main remedy:	Nux vomica-Homaccord
Secondary remedies:	Spascupreel Veratrum-Homaccord Hepeel
Phase remedies:	Mucosa compositum Coenzyme compositum Ubichinon compositum
Keloids	
<i>Deposition or Impregnation phase</i>	
Main remedy:	Graphites-Homaccord
Secondary remedies:	Galium-Heel Pulsatilla compositum Psorinoheel
Phase remedies:	Pulsatilla compositum
Keratitis	

* As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedy:
Phase remedy:

Oculoheel

Mercurius-Heel
Traumeel

Keratoderma

Deposition phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Graphites-Homaccord

Abropernol
Cutis compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Kidney stones

See Nephrolithiasis.

Lactorrhea

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedy:
Phase remedies:

Hormeel

Cimicifuga-Homaccord
Thyroeidea compositum
Psorinoheel

Laryngitis

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedy:
Phase remedy:

Phosphor-Homaccord

Arnica-Heel
Traumeel

**Lateral sclerosis,
amyotrophic**

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Galium-Heel

Gelsemium-Homaccord
Psorinoheel
Lymphomyosot
Thyroeidea compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum
Glyoxal compositum

Phase remedy:

Lead poisoning*

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Reneel

Traumeel
Solidago compositum
Nux vomica-Homaccord
Thyroeidea compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Phase remedies:

Lentigo

(liver spots)

Deposition phase

Main remedy:

Ubichinon compositum

Secondary remedies: Hepeel
Arsuraneel
Phase remedy: Galium-Heel

Leucopenia

Impregnation phase

Main remedy: **Galium-Heel**
Secondary remedy: Echinacea compositum
Phase remedy: Tonsilla compositum

Leukoplakia

Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Traumeel**
Secondary remedies: Galium-Heel
Gastricumeel
Phase remedies: Viscum compositum forte
Mucosa compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Leukorrhoea

Inflammation phase

Main remedy: **Lamioflur**
Secondary remedies: Gynacoheel
Metro-Adnex-Heel
Echinacea compositum
Phase remedy: Echinacea compositum

Lichen planus

Impregnation phase

Main remedy: **Psorinoheel**
Secondary remedy: Schwef-Heel
Phase remedies: Thyroeidea compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Lipid metabolism disturbance

See Dyslipidemia.

Lipoma

Deposition phase

Main remedy: **Galium-Heel**
Secondary remedies: Lymphomyosot
Graphites-Homaccord
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum
Phase remedies: Glyoxal compositum

Liver abscess*

Inflammation phase

Main remedy: **Chelidonium-Homaccord**
Secondary remedies: Arnica-Heel
Traumeel tablets
Hepeel
Phase remedy: Echinacea compositum

Liver damage and

cirrhosis of the liver*

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Hepar compositum

Secondary remedies:

Hepeel

Galium-Heel

Phosphor-Homaccord

Traumeel

Phase remedies:

Thyroidea compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Glyoxal compositum

Liver overload, functional

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Hepeel

Secondary remedies:

Nux vomica-Homaccord

Molybdan compositum

Phase remedies:

Hepar compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Lumbago

See Back pain (lower).

Lupus erythematosus*

Degeneration phase

Main remedies:

Galium-Heel and
Psorinoheel

Secondary remedies:

Traumeel

Lymphomyosot

Phase remedies:

Tonsilla compositum

Thyroidea compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Lymphadenitis and lymphangitis

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Belladonna-Homaccord

Secondary remedies:

Mercurius-Heel

Lymphomyosot

Apis-Homaccord

Calcoheel (chronic)

Phase remedy:

Echinacea compositum

Lymphadenopathy

See Lymphatism.

Lymphatism

Deposition phase

Main remedy:

Lymphomyosot

Secondary remedy:

Calcoheel

Phase remedy:

Pulsatilla compositum

Thyroidea compositum

Lymphoedema

Deposition phase

Main remedy: **Lymphomyosot**
Secondary remedies: Apis-Homaccord
Solidago compositum
Phase remedies: Placenta compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Lymphogranuloma, inguinal

Inflammation, Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Traumeel**
Secondary remedies: Lymphomyosot
Psorinoheel
Phase remedies: Tonsilla compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Macular degeneration

Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Cerebrum compositum**
Secondary remedy: Oculoheel
Phase remedies: Placenta compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Malabsorption

Impregnation phase

Main remedy: **Nux vomica-Homaccord**
Secondary remedy: Molybdan compositum
Phase remedies: Mucosa compositum
Coenzyme compositum

Malaise

See also Exhaustion.

Impregnation phase

Main remedy: **Arsuraneel**
Secondary remedy: China-Homaccord
Phase remedies: Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Malignant anthrax*

Inflammation phase

Main remedy: **Arnica-Heel**
Secondary remedies: Tartephedreel
Galium-Heel
Phase remedy: Echinacea compositum

Mania

Decoupling phase

Main remedy: **Ignatia-Homaccord**
Secondary remedies: Nervoheel
Valerianaheel
Phase remedies: Cerebrum compositum
Coenzyme compositum

Mastitis*Inflammation phase*

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Mastodynia

(breast pain)

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Mastoiditis*Inflammation phase*

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Measles*Inflammation phase*

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Megacolon*Impregnation phase*

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Melancholia

See Depression.

Menière's syndrome*Degeneration phase*

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Meningism*Inflammation phase*

Ubichinon compositum

Arnica-Heel

Bryaconeel

Lymphomyosot

Apis-Homaccord

Echinacea compositum

Traumeel

Cimicifuga-Homaccord

Bryaconeel

Psorinoheel

Pulsatilla compositum

Thyroeidea compositum

Arnica-Heel

Galium-Heel

Traumeel

Echinacea compositum

Viburcol

Bryaconeel

Tartepedreel

Oculoheel

Belladonna-Homaccord

Nux vomica-Homaccord

Proctheel

Galium-Heel

Hepar compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Vertigoheel

Lymphomyosot

Apis-Homaccord

Placenta compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Belladonna-Homaccord
Gelsemium-Homaccord
Cimicifuga-Homaccord
Traumeel

Meningitis

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies

Apis-Homaccord

Belladonna-Homaccord
Arnica-Heel
Cerebrum compositum
Echinacea compositum

Phase remedy

Menopause

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Klimaktheel

Hormeel
Nervoheel
Ypsiloheel
Cimicifuga-Homaccord
Tonsilla compositum
Ovarium compositum

Phase remedies:

(perimenopause)

Menorrhagia

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Cinnamomum-Homaccord

Gynacoheel
Hormeel
Galium-Heel
Thyroeidea compositum
Ovarium compositum

Phase remedies:

Metritis, parametritis

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Metro-Adnex-Heel

Gynacoheel
Apis-Homaccord
Arnica-Heel
Echinacea compositum

Phase remedy:

Microsporea

See Dermatomycosis.

Migraine

Impregnation phase

Main remedies:
Secondary remedies:

Psorinoheel* and *Spigelon

Gelsemium-Homaccord
Chelidonium-Homaccord
Hormeel
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Phase remedies:

Milk secretion

(to promote)

Excretion phase

Main remedy: **Causticum compositum**
Secondary remedy: Galium-Heel
Phase remedy: Lymphomyosot

Mononucleosis, infectious

(glandular fever)

Inflammation or Impregnation phase

Main remedy: **Engystol**
Secondary remedies: Lymphomyosot
Calcoheel
Phase remedies: Lymphomyosot (Inflammation)
Tonsilla compositum (Impregnation)

Morning sickness

Inflammation phase

Main remedy: **Vomitusheel**
Secondary remedies: Nux vomica-Homaccord
China-Homaccord

Motion sickness

Inflammation phase

Main remedy: **Cocculus compositum**
Secondary remedy: Vomitusheel

Multiple sclerosis*

Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Psorinoheel**
Secondary remedies: Galium-Heel
Traumeel
Cerebrum compositum
Tonsilla compositum
Thyroeidea compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum
Phase remedies:

Mumps

Inflammation phase

Main remedy: **Bryaconeel**
Secondary remedies: Mercurius-Heel
Pulsatilla compositum
Traumeel
Phase remedy:

Muscular atrophy

Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Testis compositum**
Secondary remedy: Molybdan compositum
Phase remedies: Tonsilla compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

**Muscular dystrophy,*
progressive**

Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Galium-Heel**
 Secondary remedies: Traumeel
 Arsuraneel
 Phase remedies: Thyroidea compositum
 Coenzyme compositum
 Ubichinon compositum

Muscular rheumatism

Impregnation phase

Main remedies: **Colocynthis-Homaccord** and
Rhododendroneel

Secondary remedies: Rheuma-Heel
 Dulcamara-Homaccord
 Phase remedy: Thyroidea compositum

Myasthenia gravis*

Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Gelsemium-Homaccord**

Secondary remedies: Galium-Heel
 Arsuraneel
 Phase remedies: Thyroidea compositum
 Coenzyme compositum
 Ubichinon compositum
 Glyoxal compositum

Mycosis

See Dermatomycosis,
 Interdigital mycosis.

Myelitis

Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Dulcamara-Homaccord**

Phase remedies: Discus compositum
 Coenzyme compositum

Myocardial infarction*

(as auxiliary remedies)

Degeneration phase

Main remedies: **Cralonin** and **Aconitum**
Homaccord (early)

Secondary remedies: Strophanthus compositum
 Cor compositum
 Spigelia compositum
 Carbo compositum

Phase remedies: Coenzyme compositum
 Ubichinon compositum

Myocarditis*

Impregnation phase

Main remedy: **Cralonin**
 Secondary remedies: Engystol (after a virus)
 Aurumheel

Lymphomyosot
 Phase remedies: Coenzyme compositum
 Ubichinon compositum
 Thyroidea compositum

Myoma uteri
(fibroid uterus)

Deposition phase

Main remedies:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Gynacoheel and **Hormeel**

Ovarium compositum

Galium-Heel

Thyroeidea compositum

Myotonia

See Myasthenia gravis. Also hypothyroidism.

Myxedema*

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Galium-Heel

Lymphomyosot

Graphites-Homaccord

Thyroeidea compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Nasal polyps

See Polyps.

Nephrolithiasis*

(kidney stones)

Deposition phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Atropinum compositum

Spascupreel

Reneel

Berberis-Homaccord

Solidago compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Nephrosclerosis*

Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Aesculus compositum

Barijodeel

Solidago compositum

Cralonin

Placenta compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Nephrosis

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Reneel

Lymphomyosot

Traumeel

Apis-Homaccord

Solidago compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Glyoxal compositum

Nephrotic syndrome**Impregnation phase*

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Apis-Homaccord

Lymphomyosot

Solidago compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Nervousness*Inflammation phase*

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Nervoheel

Ypsiloheel

Ignatia-Homaccord

Neuro-Heel

Berberis-Homaccord

Neuralgia*Impregnation phase*

Main remedies:

Phase remedies:

Colocynthis-Homaccord (back)**Spigelia compositum** and**Gelsemuim-Homaccord** (trigeminus

and intercostal)

Cimicifuga-Homaccord (cervical)

Thalamus compositum

Discus compositum (back)

Coenzyme compositum

Neurasthenia*Impregnation phase*

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Aletris-Heel

Neuro-Heel

China-Homaccord

Tonico-Heel

Tonsilla compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Neuritis, optical*Impregnation phase*

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Galium-Heel

Oculoheel

Traumeel

Lymphomyosot

Cerebrum compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Neurodermatitis*Inflammation to Impregnation phase*

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Traumeel

Hepeel

Psorinoheel

Arnica-Heel

Cutis compositum

Thyroeidea compositum

Neurodystrophy

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Cerebrum compositum

Barijodeel

Placenta compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Neurogenic hypotension

(orthostatic hypotension)

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Aurumheel

China-Homaccord

Berberis-Homaccord

Veratrum-Homaccord

Tonsilla compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Neuroma

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Galium-Heel

Traumeel

Placenta compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Neurosis

Fixation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Ypsiloheel (esp. in menopause)

Cerebrum compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Neurotic depression

Fixation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Ypsiloheel

Tonico-Heel

Ignatia-Homaccord

Neuro-Heel

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Nevi

Deposition phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedy:

Psorinoheel

Galium-Heel

Ubichinon compositum

Obesity

(adiposis)

Deposition phase

Main remedies: **Graphites-Homaccord**
and **Strumeel forte N**
Secondary remedy: Lymphomyosot
Phase remedies: Thyroidea compositum
Hepar compositum

Onchomycosis

See Interdigital mycosis
and Dermatomycosis.

Onychorrhaxis

Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Graphites-Homaccord**
Secondary remedies: Cruroheel
Hormeel
Phase remedies: Thyroidea compositum
Psorinoheel

Oophoritis*

Inflammation phase

Main remedy: **Metro-Adnex-Heel**
Secondary remedies: Gynacoheel
Psorinoheel
Phase remedy: Traumeel

Orchitis

Inflammation phase

Main remedy: **Rhododendroneel**
Secondary remedies: Belladonna-Homaccord
Arnica-Heel
Phase remedy: Traumeel

Organic psychosis syndrome

Chronic forms of the psyche

Main remedy: **Cerebrum compositum**
Secondary remedies: Neuro-Heel
Ypsiloheel
Phase remedies: Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Ostealgia

Reaction, Deposition, Impregnation or Dedifferentiation phase

Main remedy: **Osteoheel**
Secondary remedies: Kalmia compositum
Cruroheel
Mezereum-Homaccord
Psorinoheel
Phase remedies: Traumeel
Thyroidea compositum
Viscum compositum

Osteoarthritis

Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Zeel**
Secondary remedies: Traumeel (if inflammatory)
Colnadul

Phase remedies: Rheuma-Heel
Discus compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Galium-Heel

Osteochondrosis
See Apophysitis.

Osteomalacia
Degeneration phase
Main remedies:

Osteoheel
Galium-Heel
Ranunculus-Homaccord
Ovarium compositum
Pulsatilla compositum
Tonsilla compositum
Thyroeidea compositum

Phase remedies:

Osteomyelitis*
Impregnation phase
Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Arnica-Heel
Osteoheel
Mercurius-Heel
Psorinoheel
Echinacea compositum
Tonsilla compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Phase remedies:

Osteophytes of the heels
See Calcaneal spur.

Osteoporosis
Degeneration phase
Main remedies:

Osteoheel
Galium-Heel
Ranunculus-Homaccord
Ovarium compositum
Lymphomyosot
Pulsatilla compositum
Tonsilla compositum

Phase remedies:

Otitis externa
Inflammation phase
Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Graphites-Homaccord
Mercurius-Heel
Graphites-Homaccord
Abropernol
Psorinoheel
Traumeel
Psorinoheel (chronic)

Phase remedies:

Otitis media, acute*
Inflammation phase
Main remedy:

Traumeel vials

Secondary remedies: Arnica-Heel
Belladonna-Homaccord
Lymphomyosot
Euphorbium compositum drops
Phase remedy: Traumeel

Otoliths

Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Calcoheel**
Secondary remedy: Galium-Heel
Phase remedy: Coenzyme compositum

Otorrhea

See Otitis media.

Otosclerosis

See Inner ear deafness.

Ovarian cysts

Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Gynacoheel**
Secondary remedy: Horneel
Phase remedies: Ovarian compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Ovaritis

See Oophoritis.

Ozena

Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Euphorbium compositum**
Secondary remedies: Naso-Heel
Abropernoel
Psorinoheel
Phase remedies: Mucosa compositum
Coenzyme compositum

Pain

Inflammation or Impregnation phase

Main remedy: **Traumeel**
Secondary remedies: Gelsemium-Homaccord
Spigelon
Cruroheel
Arsuraneel
Phase remedy: Thalamus compositum

Pancreatic failure, excretory

Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Leptandra compositum**
Secondary remedies: Momordica compositum
Nux vomica-Homaccord
Phase remedies: Hepar compositum
Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Pancreatic fibrosis

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Momordica compositum

Hepar compositum

Placenta compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Pancreatitis*

Inflammation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Momordica compositum

Leptandra compositum

Duodenoheel

Chelidonium-Homaccord

Echinacea compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Phase remedies:

Papilloma

(of the bladder)

Deposition or Dedifferentiation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Psorinoheel

Abropernol

Galium-Heel

Horheel

Paradentosis

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Osteoheel

Mercurius-Heel

Traumeel

Echinacea compositum

Thyroeidea compositum

Phase remedies:

Paralysis*

See paresis.

Paralysis, general*

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Galium-Heel

Traumeel

Cerebrum compositum

Lymphomyosot

Placenta compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Phase remedies:

Parametritis

See Metritis, Oophoritis, etc.

Paraplegia*

Degeneration phase

Main remedies: **Traumeel** and **Lymphomyosot**
 Secondary remedies: Berberis-Homaccord
 Spascupreel
 Veratrum-Homaccord
 Phase remedies: Placenta compositum
 Coenzyme compositum
 Ubichinon compositum

Paresis

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:
 Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Gelsemium-Homaccord

Galium-Heel
 Aesculus compositum
 Cerebrum compositum
 Placenta compositum
 Coenzyme compositum
 Ubichinon compositum

Parkinson's disease*

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:
 Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Spascupreel

Gelsemium-Homaccord
 Cerebrum compositum
 Coenzyme compositum
 Ubichinon compositum

Paronychia

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:
 Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Traumeel

Psorinoheel
 Apis-Homaccord
 Echinacea compositum

Pelvic Inflammatory* Disease (P.I.D.)*

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:
 Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Metro-Adnex-Heel

Gynacoheel
 Arnica-Heel
 Traumeel
 Lymphomyosot
 Echinacea compositum

Pemphigus

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:
 Secondary remedy:
 Phase remedies:

Mezereum-Homaccord
 Galium-Heel
 Cutis compositum
 Ubichinon compositum

Periarthritis nodosa*

Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedies:

Secondary remedies:

Galium-Heel and **Placenta compositum**
 Secale compositum

Phase remedies: Aesculus compositum
Circulo-Heel
Aurumheel
Thyroidea compositum
Pulsatilla compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Periartheritis calcaria
(myositis ossificans)

Deposition phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Traumeel

Ferrum-Homaccord
Neuralgo-Rheum
Kalmia compositum
Calcoheel
Placenta compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Periarthritis,
humeroscapular

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Zeel

Ferrum-Homaccord
Bryaconeel
Spigelon
Lymphomyosot
Traumeel

Pericarditis

See Myocarditis.

Peridontosis

See Paradentosis.

Peripheral vascular disease

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Aesculus compositum

Secale compositum
Placenta compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Pertussis*

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Drosera-Homaccord

Engystol
Droperteel
Spascupreel
Traumeel

Peyronie's disease

Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Placenta compositum**

Secondary remedies: Lymphomyosot
Psorinoheel
Galium-Heel

Phase remedies: Thyroidea compositum
Coenzyme compositum

Pfeiffer's disease

See Mononucleosis.

Pharyngitis

Inflammation phase

Main remedy: **Phosphor-Homaccord**

Secondary remedies: Mercurius-Heel
Lymphomyosot
Engystol

Phase remedy: Traumeel

Phlebitis

See Thrombophlebitis.

Phobias

Fixation phase

Main remedy: **Neuro-Heel**

Secondary remedy: Ypsiloheel
Cerebrum compositum

Phase remedies: Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Pityriasis versicolor

Inflammation or Impregnation phase

Main remedies: **Arsuraneel** and **Psorinoheel**

Secondary remedies: Hepeel
Graphites-Homaccord
Cruroheel

Phase remedies: Thyroidea compositum
Coenzyme compositum

Plantar fasciitis

Inflammation phase

Main remedy: **Arnica-Heel**

Secondary remedy: Osteoheel

Phase remedy: Traumeel

Plethora

Inflammation phase

Main remedy: **Melilotus-Homaccord**

Secondary remedies: Nux vomica-Homaccord
Hepeel

Phase remedy: Belladonna-Homaccord

Pleurisy*

Inflammation phase

Main remedy: **Bryaconeel**
Secondary remedies: Apis-Homaccord
Ranunculus-Homaccord
Lymphomyosot
Phase remedy: Echinacea compositum

Pneumonia*

Inflammation phase

Main remedy: **Bryaconeel**
Secondary remedies: Phosphor-Homaccord
Arnica-Heel
Tartepedreel
Traumeel
Echinacea compositum
Phase remedy:

Pneumoconiosis

Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Bronchalis-Heel**
Secondary remedies: Galium-Heel
Droperteel
Lymphomyosot
Phase remedies: Thyroidea compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Pneumopathy, eosinophilic

See Eosinophilic pneumopathy.

Polyarthritis

Inflammation (acute), Impregnation or Degeneration (chronic) phase

Main remedies: **Bryaconeel** and
Rhododendroneel
Secondary remedies: Traumeel
Lymphomyosot
Phase remedies: Echinacea compositum
Tonsilla compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Polyneuritis

Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Bryaconeel**
Secondary remedies: Galium-Heel
Lymphomyosot
Aesculus compositum
Phase remedies: Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum
Thyroidea compositum

Polyneuropathy

Impregnation phase

Main remedy: **Lymphomyosot**
Secondary remedy: Galium-Heel

Phase remedies: Discus compositum
Ubichinon compositum
Coenzyme compositum

Polyuria

See Irritable bladder.

Polyyps

Deposition phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Psorinoheel

Galium-Heel
Graphites-Homaccord
Lymphomyosot
Placenta compositum
Mucosa compositum

Polyposis coli

Deposition phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Nux vomica-Homaccord

Galium-Heel
Psorinoheel
Mucosa compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum
Hepar compositum

Porphyria*

Impregnation phase

Main remedies:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Spascupreel, Cutis compositum and Nervoheel

Galium-Heel
Psorinoheel
Lymphomyosot
Hepar compositum
Tonsilla compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum
Glyoxal compositum

Precancerous dermatitis

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedy:

Cutis compositum

Psorinoheel
Galium-Heel
Glyoxal compositum

Premenstrual syndrome

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Ypsiloheel

Apis-Homaccord
Lymphomyosot
Hormeel
Ovarium compositum

Proctitis, periproctitis

Inflammation phase

* As an adjunct to standard medical treatment

Main remedy: **Traumeel**
Secondary remedies: Nux vomica-Homaccord
Mercurius-Heel
Proctheel

Prolapse, anal and rectal

Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Ignatia-Homaccord**
Secondary remedy: Nux vomica-Homaccord
Phase remedies: Placenta compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Prolapse, uterine

Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Hormeel**
Secondary remedies: Gynacoheel
Lamioflur
Phase remedies: Thyroeidea compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Prostatic hypertrophy, benign

Deposition phase

Main remedy: **Sabal-Homaccord**
Secondary remedies: Nux vomica-Homaccord
Berberis-Homaccord
Solidago compositum
Ubichinon compositum
Phase remedies:

Prostatitis

Inflammation phase

Main remedy: **Sabal-Homaccord**
Secondary remedies: Belladonna-Homaccord
Lymphomyosot
Solidago compositum
Echinacea compositum
Phase remedy:

Pruritus

Inflammation or Impregnation phase

Main remedy: **Histamin**
Secondary remedies: Psorinoheel
Sulphur-Heel
Hepeel
Phase remedies: Thyroeidea compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Psittacosis

See Pneumonia.

Psoriasis

Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy: **Sulphur-Heel**
Secondary remedies: Graphites-Homaccord
Galium-Heel

Phase remedies: Psorinoheel
Cutis compositum
Tonsilla compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum
Glyoxal compositum

Pulmonary fibrosis

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Tartephedreel

Bronchalis-Heel

Cor compositum

Thyroeidea compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Pulmonary hemorrhage

See Hemorrhages.

Pulmonary tuberculosis

See Tuberculosis.

Pulpitis

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Mercurius-Heel

Osteoheel

Lymphomyosot

Echinacea compositum

Purpura hemorrhagica

See Hemorrhagic diathesis.

Pyelitis and Pyelonephritis*

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Reneel

Mercurius-Heel

Belladonna-Homaccord

Echinacea compositum

Pylorospasm

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Duodenoheel

Spascupreel

Chelidonium-Homaccord

Artopinum compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Quinsy*

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Mercurius-Heel

Arnica-Heel

Belladonna-Homaccord

Echinacea compositum

Traumeel

Radiation sickness*Impregnation phase*

Main remedies:

Causticum compositum
and ***Traumeel***

Secondary remedies:

Galium-Heel

Hepeel

Mucosa compositum

Phase remedies:

Thyroeidea compositum

Tonsilla compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Glyoxal compositum

Ranula

(sublingual cysts)

Deposition phase

Main remedy:

Thuja forte S

Secondary remedies:

Psorinoheel

Lymphomyosot

Phase remedies:

Placenta compositum

Thyroeidea compositum

Reactive depressive syndrome*Inflammation phase*

Main remedy:

Tonico-Heel

Secondary remedies:

Ignatia-Homaccord

China-Homaccord

Phase remedy:

Neuro-Heel

Recto-uterine abscess**Inflammation phase*

Main remedy:

Traumeel

Secondary remedies:

Gynacoheel

Metro-Adnex-Heel

Mercurius-Heel

Phase remedy:

Echinacea compositum

Reiter's syndrome*Degeneration phase*

Main remedy:

Psorinoheel

Secondary remedies:

Oculoheel

Zeel

Kalmia compositum

Phase remedies:

Solidago compositum

Tonsilla compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Renal atrophy*Degeneration phase*

Main remedy:

Reneel

Secondary remedy:

Berberis-Homaccord

Phase remedies:

Solidago compositum

Placenta compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Renal edema*

Deposition phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Apis-Homaccord

Lymphomyosot

Solidago compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Renal failure*

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Apis-Homaccord

Reneel

Solidago compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Restless leg syndrome

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedy:

Neuralgo-Rheum

Psorinoheel

Discus compositum

Reticulocytosis

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedy:

Ferrum-Homaccord

Galium-Heel

Tonsilla compositum

Retinal detachment*

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Oculoheel

Cerebrum compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Retinitis

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Galium-Heel

Aurumheel

Oculoheel

Cerebrum compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Retinitis pigmentosa*

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Traumeel

Aurumheel

Cerebrum compositum

Placenta compositum

Thyroidea compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Retroflexion, uterine*Deposition or Impregnation phase*

Main remedy: **Hormeel**
 Secondary remedy: Gynacoheel
 Phase remedies: Thyroidea compositum
 Placenta compositum

Rhagades*Impregnation phase*

Main remedies: **Graphites-Homaccord** and **Abropernol**
 Secondary remedy: Psorinoheel
 Phase remedies: Cutis compositum
 Coenzyme compositum

Rheumatoid arthritis*Impregnation or Degeneration phase*

Main remedy: **Traumeel**
 Secondary remedies: Lymphomyosot
 Galium-Heel
 Arnica-Heel
 Phase remedies: Tonsilla compositum
 Echinacea compositum
 Coenzyme compositum
 Ubichinon compositum

Rhinitis, acute*Excretion or Inflammation phase*

Main remedies: **Euphorbium Sinus Relief nasal spray** and **Naso-Heel**
 Secondary remedy: Natrium-Homaccord
 Phase remedy: Lymphomyosot

Rhinitis, allergic

See Hay fever.

Rhinophyma*Inflammation or Deposition phase*

Main remedies: **Cruroheel** and **Hormeel**
 Secondary remedy: Lymphomyosot
 Phase remedies: Pulsatilla compositum
 Placenta compositum

Rhinorrhea*Excretion phase*

Main remedy: **Natrium-Homaccord**
 Secondary remedy: Euphorbium compositum
 Phase remedy: Natrium-Homaccord

Rickets**Degeneration phase*

Main remedy: **Calcoheel**
 Secondary remedy: Osteoheel

Phase remedies: Thyroidea compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Rosacea

See Acne rosacea.

Rubella

Inflammation phase

Main remedies:

Belladonna-Homaccord and
Apis-Homaccord

Secondary remedies:

Lymphomyosot
Bryaconeel

Phase remedy:

Traumeel

Rubeola morbilli

See Measles.

Salpingitis

See P.I.D.

Scabies

Inflammation phase

Main remedies:

Sulphur-Heel or ***Schwef-Heel***

Secondary remedy:

Psorinoheel

Phase remedy:

Psorinoheel

Scarlatina

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Belladonna-Homaccord

Secondary remedies:

Mercurius-Heel

Traumeel

Echinacea compositum

Phase remedy:

Schizoid conditions

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Psorinoheel

Secondary remedy:

Ypsiloheel

Phase remedies:

Cerebrum compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Sciatica

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Colocynthis-Homaccord

Secondary remedy:

Traumeel

Phase remedies:

Discus compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Scleritis

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Mercurius-Heel

Secondary remedies:

Oculoheel

Belladonna-Homaccord

Echinacea compositum

Phase remedy:

Scleroderma

Degeneration phase

Main remedies:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Galium-Heel and
Aesculus compositum

Secale compositum
Placenta compositum
Spascupreel
Calcoheel

Hepar compositum
Thyroeidea compositum
Tonsilla compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum
Glyoxal compositum

Scotoma*

Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Spigelon

Gelsemium-Homaccord
Cerebrum compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Scrofulosis

Inflammation or Deposition phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Lymphomyosot

Calcoheel
Thyroeidea compositum
Tonsilla compositum

Sebacious cyst

(adenoma)

Deposition phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Galium-Heel

Psorinoheel
Hormeel
Thyroeidea compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Seborrhea

Excretion or Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Schwef-Heel

Abropernol
Graphites-Homaccord
Hormeel
Psorinoheel

Senile heart*

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Cralonin

Cor compositum
Testis compositum (male)
Ovarium compositum (female)
Thyroeidea compositum
Placenta compositum

Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum
Glyoxal compositum

Sheehan's syndrome*

(pituitary insufficiency)

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Graphites-Homaccord

Galium-Heel

Thyroidea compositum

Placenta compositum (male)

Ovarium compositum (female)

Tonsilla compositum

Shingles

See Herpes, simplex and zoster.

Shock, conditions of, traumatic*

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Veratrum-Homaccord

Cralonin

Carbo compositum

Aurumheel

Phase remedies:

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Shoulder-hand syndrome

Inflammation to Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Traumeel

Ferrum-Homaccord

Neuralgo-Rheum

Kalmia compositum

Phase remedies:

Placenta compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Sicca syndrome

See Sjögren's syndrome

Siderosis

Deposition phase

Main remedy:

Phase remedy:

Ferrum-Homaccord

Ubichinon compositum

Silicosis

Deposition phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Tartepedreel

Lymphomyosot

Placenta compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Sinus-empyema

See Empyema.

Sinusitis, acute

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Euphorbium Sinus Relief

Traumeel

Naso-Heel

Psorinoheel

Traumeel

Echinacea compositum

Sinusitis, chronic

Degeneration phase

Main remedies:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Naso-Heel and ***Lamioflur***

Euphorbium Sinus Relief

Mucosa compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Sjögren's syndrome

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Oculoheel

Galium-Heel

Mercurius-Heel

Graphites-Homaccord

Lamioflur

Thyroeidea compositum

Tonsilla compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Sleep disturbances

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Valerianaheel

Nervoheel

Thalamus compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Smoker's lung

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Bronchalis-Heel

Droperteel

Tartephedreel

Thyroeidea compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Snake bite*

Inflammation, Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Arnica-Heel

Ceanothus-Homaccord

Phase remedies: Cralonin
Psorinoheel
Cerebrum compositum
Gelsemium-Homaccord
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum
Placenta compositum

Solar dermatitis

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phases remedy:

Traumeel

Belladonna-Homaccord

Arnica-Heel

Hepeel

Traumeel

Spasms

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Spascupreel

Atropinum compositum

Viburcol

Coenzyme compositum

Spinal paralysis, spastic*

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Spascupreel

Galium-Heel

Atropinum compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Spondylosis

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Zeel

Cimicifuga-Homaccord (neck)

Colocynthis-Homaccord (lower
back)

Traumeel

Discus compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Sports injuries

See Wounds.

Sprains

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Traumeel

Lymphomyosot

Zeel

Traumeel

Stasis, venous

Deposition or Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Hamamelis-Homaccord

Secondary remedies: Lymphomyosot
Placenta compositum
Phase remedy: Thyroidea compositum

Status asthmaticus

Impregnation phase

Main remedies: **Veratrum-Homaccord** and **Ignatia-Homaccord**

Secondary remedies: Engystol
Traumeel
Spascupreel
Phase remedies: Thyroidea compositum
Coenzyme compositum

Status epilepticus

See Epilepsy.

Stenocardia

See Angina pectoris,
Myocardial infarction,
Cardiac insufficiency.

Stomatitis aphthosa

See Aphtha, Thrush,
Gingivitis.

Strangury

Inflammation or Impregnation phase

Main remedy: **Reneel**
Secondary remedy: Atropinum compositum
Phase remedies: Solidago compositum
Coenzyme compositum

Stress

Impregnation phase

Main remedy: **Nervoheel**
Secondary remedies: Tonico-Heel
Neuro-Heel
Berberis-Homaccord
Phase remedies: Tonsilla compositum
Placenta compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Stroke*

(hemorrhagic or embolic)

Degeneration phase

Main remedies: **Melilotus-Homaccord** and **Traumeel**

Secondary remedies: Placenta compositum
Carbo compositum
Apis-Homaccord
Phase remedies: Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Stumps, painful

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Colocynthis-Homaccord

Traumeel

Placenta compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Thalamus compositum

Styloiditis

(radii)

Inflammation or Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedy:

Traumeel

Zeel

Discus compositum

Subluxations*

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Traumeel

Spascupreel

Rhododendroneel

Thyroeidea compositum

Placenta compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Sudeck's atrophy

See Complex regional pain syndrome.

Sudoresis of the feet

(excessive perspiration)

Excretion phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Psorinoheel

Abropernol

Hepeel

Schwef-Heel

Psorinoheel

Sunburn

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Traumeel ointment

Traumeel drops

Causticum compositum

Veratrum-Homaccord

Belladonna-Homaccord

Sunstroke

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Causticum compositum

Spigelia compositum

Cralonin

Aurumheel

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Solidago compositum

Suppuration

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Mercurius-Heel

Arnica-Heel

Belladonna-Homaccord

Echinacea compositum

Sural spasms

Impregnation phase

Main remedies:

Spascupreel

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Veratrum-Homaccord and

Aesculus compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Synovitis

See Rheumatoid arthritis.

Tachycardia, paroxysmal

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Spigelia compositum

Aurumheel

Psorinoheel

Gastricumeel

Cor compositum

Tears, excessive

Excretion phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Oculoheel

Lamioflur

Telangiectasia

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Secale compositum

Lymphomyosot

Hamamelis-Homaccord

Psorinoheel

Placenta compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

TMJ Syndrome

See Arthritis.

Tendosynovitis

See Tendovaginitis.

Tendovaginitis

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Arnica-Heel

Secondary remedies: Traumeel
Bryaconeel
Lymphomyosot

Phase remedies: Traumeel
Lymphomyosot

Tenesmus of the G-I tract

Impregnation phase

Main remedies:

Spascupreel

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Nux vomica-Homaccord and

Gastricumeel
Veratrum-Homaccord
Mucosa compositum
Hepar compositum
Coenzyme compositum

Tenesmus of the urinary tract

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Plantago-Homaccord

Berberis-Homaccord
Spascupreel
Atropinum compositum
Solidago compositum
Coenzyme compositum

Tennis elbow

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Traumeel

Rhododendroneel
Lymphomyosot
Traumeel

Testicular atrophy

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Testis compositum

Tonsilla compositum
Placenta compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Tetany

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Spascupreel

Calcoheel
Galium-Heel
Ypsiloheel
Gastricumeel
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Thrombangitis obliterans

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Aesculus compositum

Secale compositum
Aurumheel
Thyroeidea compositum
Placenta compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum
Glyoxal compositum

Thrombocytopenia

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Ceanothus-Homaccord

Galium-Heel
Cinnamomum-Homaccord
Thyroeidea compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Thrombophlebitis

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Hamamelis-Homaccord

Belladonna-Homaccord
Arnica-Heel
Belladonna-Homaccord

Thrush

(mucocutaneous candidiasis)

Inflammation or Impregnation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Mercurius-Heel

Graphites-Homaccord
Gynacoheel
Abropernal
Thyroeidea compositum
Tonsilla compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Thyroidectomy

(cervical syndrome)

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Gelsemium-Homaccord

Cimicifuga-Homaccord (cervical region)
Spascupreel
China-Homaccord
Thyroeidea compositum (for connective tissue)
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Thyroiditis

Inflammation phase

Main remedies:

***Galium-Heel* (autoimmune)**

Secondary remedies: and **Engystol (infective)**
 Strumeel
 Glonoin-Homaccord
 Phase remedies: Thyroeidea compositum
 Coenzyme compositum
 Ubichinon compositum

Tic, convulsive

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Spascupreel

Cerebrum compositum

Ignatia-Homaccord

Psorinoheel

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Tinnitus aurium

Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Vertigoheel

Osteoheel

Aesculus compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Placenta compositum

Tonsillar hypertrophy

Deposition phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Lymphomyosot

Calcoheel

Tonsilla compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Tonsillitis

Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Mercurius-Heel

Arnica-Heel

Belladonna compositum

Lymphomyosot

Echinacea compositum

Tonsilla compositum

Tooth extraction

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedy:

Traumeel

Osteoheel

Osteoheel

Torticollis, spasmodic

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Spascupreel

Gelsemium-Homaccord

Thyroeidea compositum

Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Toxoplasmosis*

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedy:
Phase remedy:

Belladonna-Homaccord
Traumeel
Echinacea compositum

Tracheitis

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:
Phase remedy:

Tartephedreel
Phosphor-Homaccord
Engystol
Belladonna-Homaccord

Trichinosis

Inflammation phase

Main remedies:
Secondary remedies:
Phase remedy:

Arnica-Heel and
Rhododendroneel
Apis-Homaccord
Rheuma-Heel
Tanacet-Heel
Echinacea compositum

Trigeminal neuralgia

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:
Phase remedies:

Spigelon
Causticum compositum
Spascupreel
Psorinoheel
Thyroeidea compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum

Tuberculosis of the lungs*

Inflammation, Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:
Phase remedies:

Tartephedreel
Arnica-Heel
Psorinoheel
Tonsilla compositum
Coenzyme compositum
Ubichinon compositum
Placenta compositum

Tumor albicans*

(fungal ball)

Impregnation or Deposition phase

Main remedy:
Secondary remedy:
Phase remedies:

Cruroheel
Galium-Heel
Thyroeidea compositum
Tonsilla compositum

Typhoid fever**Inflammation phase*

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Veratrum-Homaccord

Arnica-Heel

Nux vomica-Homaccord

Echinacea compositum

Ulcerative colitis*Degeneration phase*

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Podophyllum compositum

Mercurius-Heel

Galium-Heel

Traumeel

Mucosa compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Glyoxal compositum

Ulcers, corneal*Degeneration phase*

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Mercurius-Heel

Oculoheel

Mucosa compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ulcers, duodenal (PUD)*Impregnation to Degeneration phase*

Main remedies:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Duodenoheel and***Anacardium-Homaccord***

Gastricumheel

Cinnamomum-Homaccord

Mucosa compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ulcers, lower leg*Degeneration phase*

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Cruroheel

Aesculus compositum

Secale compositum

Placenta compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Unrest, motor

See Restless leg syndrome.

Urethral stricture*Degeneration phase*

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Graphites-Homaccord

Psorinoheel

Solidago compositum

Placenta compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Urethritis, non-specific*

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Cantharis compositum

Abropernol

Reneel

Traumeel

Urinary tract infection, acute

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Cantharis compositum

Berberis-Homaccord

Spascupreel

Echinacea compositum

Urinary tract infection, chronic

Impregnation or Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Reneel

Berberis-Homaccord

Solidago compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Urticaria

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Histamin

Apis-Homaccord

Belladonna-Homaccord

Hepeel

Thyroidea compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Uveitis

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Oculoheel

Galium-Heel

Tonsilla compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Vaginitis

Inflammation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Lamioflur

Gynacoheel

Psorinoheel

Echinacea compositum

Varicella

Inflammation phase

Main remedies:

Arnica-Heel and **Mezereum-Homaccord**

Secondary remedies: Lymphomyosot
Viburcol
Phase remedy: Galium-Heel

Varicose veins

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Hamamelis-Homaccord

Lymphomyosot

Placenta compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Verrucae

(warts)

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedy:

Psorinoheel

Thuja forte

Abropernol

Galium-Heel

Vertigo

Impregnation phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Vertigoheel

Gelsemium-Homaccord

Cerebrum compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Viral diseases

Inflammation or Impregnation phase

Main remedies:

Secondary remedies:

Phase remedies:

Gripp-Heel* and *Engystol

Engystol

Traumeel

Galium-Heel

Traumeel (inflammation phase)

Thyroeidea compositum

Tonsilla compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Vitiligo

Degeneration phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedy:

Phase remedies:

Ubichinon compositum

Galium-Heel

Cutis compositum

Placenta compositum

Coenzyme compositum

Ubichinon compositum

Vitreous body,

opacity of

Deposition phase

Main remedy:

Secondary remedies:

Galium-Heel

Oculoheel

Lymphomyosot

Phase remedy: Pulsatilla compositum

Vomiting

Excretion phase

Main remedy: **Vomitusheel**

Secondary remedies: Gastricumeel
Hepeel

Phase remedy: Nux vomica-Homaccord

Vulvovaginitis

Inflammation or Impregnation phase

Main remedy: **Gynacoheel**

Secondary remedies: Lamioflur
Galium-Heel

Phase remedies: Echinacea compositum (acute)
Mucosa compositum (chronic)

Warts

See Verrucae.

Whooping cough

See Pertussis.

Wounds

Inflammation or Impregnation phase

Main remedy: **Traumeel drops**

Secondary remedies: Cimicifuga-Homaccord
Veratrum-Homaccord
Traumeel ointment

-Heel

Pharmacological Index of Heel Preparations

Abroperanol®

Tablets

Ingredients:

Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Abrotanum 4X** (facial eruptions; flabby skin), **Pulsatilla 4X** (urticaria; measles), **Calcarea fluorica 12X** (cracked and chapped skin), 60 mg each; **Hamamelis virginiana 4X** (varicose veins; painful inflammation), **Agaricus muscarius 5X** (burning, itching and swollen skin), **Nitricum acidum 6X** (warts that bleed on washing), **Petroleum 6X** (eczema; skin dry, sensitive and cracked), 30 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of eczema and dermatitis as well as minor skin irritations such as redness and dryness.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Aconitum-Homaccord®

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Aconitum napellus 3X, 10X, 30X, 200X**, (chills and acute fever with hot skin), **Eucalyptus globulus 2X, 10X, 30X** (influenza; relapsing fever; sore throat), 0.4 ml each; **Ipecacuanha 3X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (violent cough; cough with nausea), 0.2 ml each. Contains 35% ethyl alcohol by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Aconitum napellus 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X, Eucalyptus globulus 4X, 10X, 30X** 0.4 ml each; **Ipecacuanha 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X** 0.2 ml each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of cold or flu symptoms including fever, chills, cough and nausea, particularly at the onset of the illness.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally, 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml

Aesculus compositum

Oral drops

Ingredients:

Each 100 ml contains: **Aesculus hippocastanum 1X** (regulates peripheral circulation), 10 ml; **Echinacea angustifolia 2X** (stimulation of body's defenses), **Arnica montana, radix 3X** (allover bruised feeling), **Secale cornutum 3X** (emaciation), **Viscum album 3X** (feeling of light-headedness), **Apis mellifica 4X** (sudden piercing pain; edema), **Baptisia tinctoria 4X** (great muscular soreness), **Benzoicum acidum 4X** (offensive urine), **Colchicum autumnale 4X** (great prostration; internal coldness), **Dulcamara 4X** (rheumatic disorders aggravated by cold), **Hamelis virginiana 4X** (venous congestion; varicose veins with soreness), **Rhus toxicodendron 4X** (tearing pain; extreme restlessness), **Ruta graveolens 4X** (feeling of intense weakness and despair), **Baryta iodata 6X** (indurated glands), **Solanum nigrum 6X** (restlessness; congestive headache), **Tabacum 10X** (nausea), **Cuprum metallicum 13X** (spasmodic affections; cramps), **Plumbum iodatum 20X** (muscular atrophy), 1 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 35% by volume.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of cold hands and feet, hemorrhoids, varicose veins and tingling and numbness of extremities.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 11 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Aesculus-Heel®

Oral drops

Ingredients:

Each 100 ml contains: **Aesculus hippocastanum 2X** (engorged hemorrhoidal veins; feeling of fullness), 100 ml. Contains ethyl alcohol 70% by volume.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of discomfort from hemorrhoids, varicose veins and varicose eczema.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 11 years, 10 drops orally, 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

How supplied:

Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Aletris-Heel®

Tablets

Ingredients:

Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Sepia 6X** (weakness; aversion to work; depression), 60 mg; **Aletris farinosa 4X** (tired all the time; anemia), **Cocculus indicus 4X** (depression; aversion to food), **Helonias dioica 4X** (weakness; melancholy), **Kali carbonicum 4X** (general depression; irritability), 45 mg each; **Natrum muriaticum 6X** (weakness and weariness; coldness), 30 mg; **Chininum arsenicosum 6X** (weariness and prostration; cardiac dyspnea), **Picricum acidum 6X** (neurasthenia; muscular debility), 15 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of exhaustion and weakness following illness, overexertion or muscle or joint pain.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Anacardium-Homaccord®

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Anacardium orientale 6X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (empty feeling in stomach, relieved by eating), 0.4 ml each; **Iodium 30X, 200X, 1000X** (ravenous hunger, better after eating), **Ipecacuanha 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (persistent nausea and vomiting), 0.3 ml each. Contains 35% ethyl alcohol by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Anacardium orientale 8X, 10X, 30X, 200X** 0.4 ml each; **Iodium 30X, 200X, 1000X; Ipecacuanha 6X, 10X, 30X, 200X** 0.3 ml each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of nausea, vomiting and hunger pangs.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Angio-Heel® (Rx)

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Each 100 ml contains: **Glonoinum 10X, 30X, 200X** (angina pectoris with sense of approaching death), **Spigelia anthelmia 10X, 30X, 200X** (stabbing pain in left side of chest), 0.2 ml each; **Asclepias tuberosa 10X, 30X, 200X** (chest pain with painful respiration), **Cactus grandiflorus 10X, 30X, 200X** (constriction of chest; difficult respiration), **Castoreum 10X, 30X, 200X** (nervous exhaustion; antispasmodic), **Crataegus oxyacantha 10X, 30X, 200X** (heart tonic; irregularity of heart), **Formicum acidum 10X, 30X, 200X** (retoxic myocardial impariment), **Plumbum iodatum 10X, 30X, 200X** (hypertonia; angiospasm), 0.1 ml each.

Indications:

For the treatment of angina pectoris as well as myocardial impariment, weakness or exhaustion.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

How supplied:

Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Apis compositum

Tablets

Ingredients:

Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Terebinthina 6X** (itching vesicular eruption; urticaria), 90 mg; **Nux moschata 6X** (extremely dry skin; great drowsiness), 60 mg; **Apis mellifica 4X** (sore, sensitive skin with edema), **Ignatia amara 4X** (hysteria; depression), **Veratrum album 4X** (extremely cold skin), **Phosphorus 6X** (wounds bleed excessively; suddenness of symptoms), **Mercurius corrosivus 8X** (cold skin with edema), 30 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of urinary urgency and discomfort and pain and burning upon urination and edema.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician.

Infants and children to 6 years: 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Apis-Homaccord®

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: : Each 100 ml contains as active ingredients: **Antimonium tartaricum 2X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (chills and contractions, pustular eruptions), 0.4 ml each; **Apisinum 6X, 30X** (serious edematous inflammation), **Scilla maritima 3X, 10X, 30X** (prickly skin pain), 0.25 ml each; **Apis mellifica 2X, 10X, 30X, 200X, 1000X** (sore, sensitive skin, swollen after bites), 0.1 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 35% by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Antimonium tartaricum 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X** 0.4 ml each; **Apisinum 8X, 30X, Scilla maritima 4X, 10X, 30X**, 0.25 ml each; **Apis mellifica 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X, 1000X**, 0.1 ml each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of eczema, allergies or insect bites.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Arnica-Heel®

Oral drops

Ingredients:

Each 100 ml contains: **Apis mellifica 4X** (edematous swellings; numbness of fingertips), **Baptisia tinctoria 4X** (great muscular soreness; bruised legs), **Dulcamara 4X** (rheumatic troubles worse in cold weather), **Eucalyptus globulus 4X** (painful aching in limbs; sensation of phlegm in throat), **Solanum nigrum 4X** (thick, yellow expectoration), **Rhus toxicodendron 6X** (limb stiffness; tearing pain in tendons and ligaments), 10 ml each; **Eupatorium cannabinum 2X** (intermittent fever; influenza), **Arnica montana, radix 3X** (sore, bruised feeling), **Benzoicum acidum 3X** (pain and swelling in knees and Achilles tendon), **Echinacea angustifolia 3X** (aching in limbs; tired feeling), **Lycopersicum esculentum 3X** (pain after influenza; intense aching in lower limbs), **Mercurialis perennis 3X** (rheumatic disorders with great drowsiness) **Bryonia alba 4X** (joints red, swollen, hot, worse with motion), **Colchicum autumnale 4X** (edematous swelling of legs; painful large toe), 5 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 35% by volume.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of chronic and acute inflammation due to injury,

minor illness, infection or rheumatism and gout.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

How supplied:

Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Arsuraneel®

Tablets

Ingredients:

Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Curare 12X** (arms weak, heavy; chest soreness), 75 mg; **Cinchona officinalis 4X** (debility and drowsiness), **Strychninum nitricum 6X** (insomnia; violent trembling of joints), 60 mg each; **Condurango 4X** (ill health with emaciation), **Secale cornutum 4X** (emaciation with anxiety), 30 mg each; **Aceticum acidum 4X** (wasting and debility), **Phosphoricum acidum 4X** (mental debility then physical; indifference), **Arsenicum album 6X** (restlessness with nightly aggravation; irritable weakness), 5 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of exhaustion and accompanying symptoms including mental or muscular debility, and insomnia.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Atropinum compositum

Oral vials

Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Atropinum sulphuricum 4X** (biliary and renal colic; anti-spasmodic), 99.9 ml; **Bryonia alba Ø** (violent stabbing pain; inflammation), 0.02 ml; **Arsenicum album 4X** (burning pain; hopelessness), **Berberis vulgaris Ø** (renal and vesical disorders), **Colocyntis Ø** (sudden stabbing pain; colics), **Cuprum aceticum 2X** (spasmodic gastric pain), **Pareira brava Ø** (renal colic with pain going down thigh), **Veratrum album Ø** (extreme coldness; vomiting; cramps in extremities), 0.01 ml each; **Baptisia tinctoria Ø** (constriction and contraction of esophagus), **Chelidonium majus Ø**, (biliary colic with nausea), 0.003 ml each; **Cantharis 5X** (burning pain, worse from drinking coffee), **Medorrhinum 10X** (trembling all over; tender feet), 0.001 ml each; **Clematis erecta Ø** (great sleepiness with confusion), **Thuja occidentalis Ø** (colic; emaciation), 0.0003 ml each; **Benzoicum acidum 2X** (constricted feeling in rectum; changeable pain), 0.0001 ml; **Argentum nitricum 1X** (colic with flatulent distention; desire for sweets) 0.00001

ml.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Atropinum sulphuricum 4X** 299.7 mg; **Bryonia alba 1X** 0.06 mg; **Arsenicum album 4X**, **Berberis vulgaris 1X**, **Colocynthis 1X**, **Cuprum aceticum 2X**, **Paraeira brava 1X**, **Veratrum album 1X** 0.03 mg each; **Baptisia tinctoria 1X**, **Chelidonium majus 1X** 0.009 mg each; **Cantharis 5X**, **Medorrhinum 10X** 0.003 mg each; **Clematis erecta 1X**, **Thuja occidentalis 1X** 0.0009 mg each; **Benzoicum adicum 2X** 0.0003 mg, **Argentum nitricum 1X** 0.00003 mg in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of the pain and discomfort of colic including biliary colic, renal colic and colic in children.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician.

Infants and children to 6 years: 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Aurumheel® (Rx)

Oral drops

Ingredients:

Each 100 ml contains: **Crataegus oxyacantha 2X** (irregular, intermittent, feeble pulse), 80 ml; **Aurum muriaticum natronatum 6X** (arteriosclerosis; hypertension), 10 ml.; **Valeriana officinalis 2X** (irritability; sleeplessness), 5 ml; **Convallaria majalis 2X** (sensation as if heart ceases beating then restarts suddenly), **Cytisus scoparius 2X** (angina pectoris; irregular pulse), 2 ml each; **Arnica montana, radix 2X** (pulse feeble and irregular; muscular tonic), 1 ml. Contains 45% ethyl alcohol by volume.

Indications:

For the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias, insufficient cardiac output and functional coronary and circulatory disorders.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. *Children to 11 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Barijodeel®

Tablets

Ingredients:

Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Anacardium orientale 6X** (impaired memory; absent-mindedness), **Causticum 6X** (sadness; hopelessness),

Aconitum napellus 12X (great fear; anxiety; restlessness), 45 mg each; **Arnica montana, radix 4X** (indifference; wants to be alone), **Ignatia amara 6X** (sighing and sobbing), **Kali phosphoricum 6X** (anxiety; nervous dread) **Stramonium 6X** (Parkinsonism; must have company), **Baryta carbonica 12X** (bashful; mental weakness), 30 mg each; **Calcarea iodata 4X** (lightheaded; deficiency of memory), 15 mg in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms caused by poor circulation including mental fatigue, weak memory and a depressed mood, particularly in elderly persons.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Belladonna compositum

Tablets

Ingredients:

Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Belladonna 4X** (glands swollen and tender, throat constricted), **Dulcamara 4X** (rheumatic disorders worse in damp coldness), **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 6X** (chronic and recurring urticaria), 60 mg each; **Phytolacca decandra 4X** (disposition to boils), **Apis mellifica 4X** (sore, sensitive, stinging skin), **Arnica montana, radix 4X** (black and blue skin with many small boils), 30 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms of acute and chronic inflammation, particularly of the mucous membranes, including edema, suppuration and pain.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Belladonna-Homaccord®

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Belladonna 3X** (dry, hot skin with boils), 5 ml; **Belladonna 10X, 30X, 200X, 1000X**; **Echinacea angustifolia 10X, 30X, 200X** (boils; erysipelas), 0.5 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 35% by volume

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Belladonna 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X,**

1000X; Echinacea angustifolia 10X, 30X, 200X, 0.5 ml each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms of localized inflammation including swelling, redness, suppuration and pain.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 11 years:* Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Berberis-Homaccord®

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Colocynthis 3X** (agonizing abdominal pain) 3 ml; **Berberis vulgaris 2X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (pain in thighs on urinating) 0.4 ml, **Veratrum album 3X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (cold sweat; cramps; nausea), **Colocynthis 10X, 30X, 200X** 0.3 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 35% by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Berberis vulgaris 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X**, 0.4 ml each; **Colocynthis 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X, Veratrum album 5X, 10X, 30X, 200X**, 0.3 ml each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of minor inflammation and irritation in the area of the urogenital tract including cramping, colic and discomfort.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 11 years:* Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Bronchalis-Heel®

Tablets

Ingredients:

Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Bryonia alba 4X** (cough worse from entering warm room), **Hyoscyamus niger 4X** (dry, spasmodic night cough), 60 mg each; **Antimonium tartaricum 4X** (great rattling of mucus but

little expectoration), **Belladonna 4X** (tickling, dry cough, worse at night), **Ipecacuanha 4X** (incessant, violent cough), **Lobelia inflata 4X** (dyspnea from constriction of chest), **Sticta pulmonaria 4X** (dry, hacking cough during night), **Kreosotum 5X** (hoarseness with pain in larynx), 30 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of coughs associated with bronchitis including flu coughs, chronic coughs and smoker's cough.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Bryaconeel

Tablets

Ingredients:

Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Aconitum napellus 4X** (acute fever; influenza), 150 mg; **Bryonia alba 4X** (mucous membranes dry; severe coughing), 120 mg; **Phosphorus 5X** (painful larynx; chest tightness), 30 mg in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of pain and neuralgia associated with acute and chronic illness including colds and flu, bronchitis, arthritis and rheumatism.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Cactus compositum® (Rx)

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Prunus spinosa 1X** (angina pectoris; violent heartbeat), 18.2 ml; **Glonoinum 6X** (palpitation with dyspnea), 6 ml; **Cactus grandiflorus 3X** (endocarditis with mitral insufficiency), **Kali carbonicum 3X** (burning around heart; arrhythmia), **Spigelia anthelmia 3X** (violent palpitation; stabbing coronary pain), 1.0 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 35% by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Crataegus oxyacantha 2X**, **Cactus grandiflorus 3X**, **Kali carbonicum 5X**, **Spigelia anthelmia 5X**, 1 ml each; **Glonoinum 5X**, 0.6 ml.

Indications:

For the ancillary treatment of coronary circulatory disorders, angina pectoris and myocardial weakness.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 11 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Calcoheel®

Tablets

Ingredients:

Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Calcarea carbonica 8X** (dentition difficult; teeth ache), 180 mg; **Carbo vegetabilis 12X** (teeth sensitive when chewing; cold from knees down), 60 mg; **Chamomilla 4X** (teething difficulties; weakness of ankles), **Dulcamara 6X** (shin pain, worse in cold; dampness), 30 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms of disorders of calcium metabolism including teething complaints, glandular swelling and conditions that are worse in wet weather.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Cantharis compositum

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Arsenicum album 4X** (weakness after urinating), **Cantharis 4X** (constant urge to urinate), **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 6X** (urine voided slowly without force), **Mercurius solubilis 6X** (inflammation in urogenital tract), 2.0 ml each. Contains 43% ethyl alcohol by volume.

Oral vials: 100 ml contains: **Cantharis 4X**, **Arsenicum album 8X**, **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 8X**, **Mercurius solubilis 8X**, 1 ml each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of minor urinary discomfort, pain and burning during urination and feeling of urinary urgency.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally

3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 11 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Carbo compositum (Rx)

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Arnica montana, radix 6X** (after-effects of traumatic injuries; heart tonic), **Belladonna 6X** (violent palpitation; overloading of brain blood vessels), **Melilotus officinalis 8X** (frontal, throbbing sensation in brain), **Carbo vegetabilis 10X** (great debility; states of collapse), **Lachesis mutus 10X** (palpitations with fainting spells) 1 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 43% by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Arnica montana, radix 6X, Belladonna 6X, Melilotus officinalis 8X, Carbo vegetabilis 10X, Lachesis mutus 10X**, 1 ml each.

Indications:

For the adjunctive treatment of myocardial ischemia, cerebral ischemia and pre-apoplectic conditions.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 11 years:* Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Causticum compositum

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Causticum 3X** (restlessness; emaciation), **Arnica montana, radix 4X** (sore, bruised feeling), **Pulsatilla 6X** (right-sided neuralgic pain), **Natrum oxalaceticum 8X** (debility; dermatosis), **Arsenicum album 10X** (great exhaustion and restlessness), **Embryo suis 10X** (muscular dystrophy; arteriosclerosis), **Fumaricum acidum 10X** (conditions of debility), **α-Ketoglutaricum acidum 10X** (citric acid cycle component; dermatosis), **Sulphur 12X**, (constant heat on top of head), **Histaminum 18X** (eczema; burns), 1.0 ml each. Contains 35% ethyl alcohol by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Causticum 3X, Arnica montana, radix 4X, Pulsatilla 6X, Natrum oxalaceticum 8X, Arsenicum album 10X, Embryo suis**

10X, Fumaricum acidum 10X, a-Ketoglutaricum acidum 10X, Sulphur 12X, Histaminum 18X, 1 ml each.

Indications:

For stimulation of the non-specific defense mechanism in all types of burns to promote healing of wounds and recovery and to increase the energy level.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 11 years:* Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Packs containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Ceanothus-Homaccord (Rx)

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Ceanothus americanus 10X, 30X, 200X**, (splenitis; pain all up left side), **Lachesis mutus 10X, 30X, 200X** (highly sensitive liver region; cannot bear anything around waist) 0.5 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 35% by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Ceanothus americanus 10X, 30X, 200X; Lachesis mutus 10X, 30X, 200X**, 0.5 ml each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of intermittent fever with shivering and abdominal pain, also for pancreopathy and stomatitis.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 11 years:* Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Cerebrum compositum®

Oral vials

Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Aesculus hippocastanum 4X** (head dullness and confusion), **Cinchona officinalis 4X** (intense throbbing of head), **Cocculus indicus 4X** (profound sadness), **Conium maculatum**

4X (disinterested; weak memory), **Gelsemium sempervirens 4X** (dullness of mind), **Ruta graveolens 4X** (eye strain followed by headache), **Aconitum napellus 6X** (great fear; anxiety), **Anacardium orientale 6X** (impaired memory; absent-mindedness), **Hyoscyamus niger 6X** (deep stupor; confusion), **Kali phosphoricum 6X** (confusion; irritability), **Thuja occidentalis 6X** (memory deficiency), **Cerebrum suis 8X** (mental exhaustion; brain weakness), **Ignatia amara 8X** (sad, uncommunicative), **Kali bichromicum 8X** (vertigo; frontal headache), **Manganum phosphoricum 8X** (weak memory; anemia), **Ambra grisea 10X** (tearing pain in upper part of brain), **Bothrops lanceolatus 10X** (speech and memory disorders), **Embryo suis 10X** (revitalization), **Hepar suis 10X** (stimulates hepatic function), **Magnesia phosphorica 10X** (inability to think clearly), **Phosphoricum acidum 10X** (apathetic; indifferent), **Placenta suis 10X** (peripheral circulation disturbances), **Selenium metallicum 10X** (mental labor fatigues; great debility), **Sulphur 10X** (very forgetful; difficult thinking), **Medorrhinum 13X** (weak memory; difficult concentration), **Arnica montana, radix 28X** (indifferent; delirious), 1 ml each in an isotonic sodium chloride solution base.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Aesculus hippocastanum 4X**, **Cinchona officinalis 4X**, **Cocculus indicus 4X**, **Conium maculatum 4X**, **Gelsemium sempervirens 4X**, **Ruta graveolens 4X**, **Aconitum napellus 6X**, **Anacardium orientale 6X**, **Hyoscyamus niger 6X**, **Kali phosphoricum 6X**, **Thuja occidentalis 6X**, **Cerebrum suis 8X**, **Ignatia amara 8X**, **Kali bichromicum 8X**, **Manganum phosphoricum 8X**, **Ambra grisea 10X**, **Bothrops lanceolatus 10X**, **Embryo suis 10X**, **Hepar suis 10X**, **Magnesia phosphorica 10X**, **Phosphoricum acidum 10X**, **Placenta suis 10X**, **Selenium metallicum 10X**, **Sulphur 10X**, **Medorrhinum 13X**, **Arnica montana, radix 28X**, 3 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of mental fatigue, poor memory and forgetfulness, lack of concentration, nervousness and anxiety.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician.

Infants and children to 6 years: 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Chelidonium-Homaccord®

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Chelidonium majus 10X, 30X, 200X** (biliary colic; distention; constipation), 0.6 ml each; **Belladonna 10X, 30X, 200X, 1000X** (stomach spasms; colic), 0.3 ml each; **Carduus marianus 10X, 30X, 200X** (nausea; retching; constipation), 0.1 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 25% by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Chelidonium majus 10X, 30X, 200X**, 0.6 ml each; **Belladonna 10X, 30X, 200X 1000X** 0.3 ml each; **Carduus**

marianus 10X, 30X, 200X, 0.1 ml each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of abdominal discomfort such as bloating, spasms, constipation, diarrhea, colic and flatulence.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 11 years:* Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

China-Homaccord®

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains as active ingredients: **Cinchona officinalis 2X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (debility from loss of blood; drowsiness), 0.6 ml each; **Sepia 2X, 30X, 200X, 1000X** (exhaustion; unwillingness for any activity), 0.4 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 35% by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Cinchona officinalis 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X** 0.6 ml each; **Sepia 6X, 30X, 200X, 1000X**, 0.4 ml each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of exhaustion or fatigue due to stress, overwork or illness.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Chol-Heel®

Oral vials

Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Belladonna 10X, 30X, 200X, 1000X** (biliary colic; vomiting), **Chelidonium majus 10X, 30X, 200X** (biliary colic; distention), 0.2 ml each; **Calcarea carbonica 10X, 30X, 200X** (in-carcerated flatulence; gallstone colic), **Carduus marianus 10X, 30X, 200X** (alternating constipation and diarrhea), **Cinchona officinalis 10X,**

30X, 200X (much flatulent colic), **Lycopodium clavatum 10X, 30X, 200X, 1000X** (abdomen is bloated after a light meal), **Taraxacum officinale 10X, 30X, 200X** (flatulence; enlarged liver), **Veratrum album 10X, 30X, 200X** (terrible colic in abdomen), 0.1 ml each.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Belladonna 10X, 30X, 200X, 1000X; Chelidonium majus 10X, 30X, 200X** 0.6 mg each; **Calcarea carbonica 10X, 30X, 200X, Carduus marianus 10X, 30X, 200X, Cinchona officinalis 10X, 30X, 200X, Lycopodium clavatum 10X, 30X, 200X, 1000X, Taraxacum officinale 10X, 30X, 200X, Veratrum album 10X, 30X, 200X** 0.3 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of abdominal discomfort including biliary colic, flatulence, vomiting and diarrhea.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician.

Infants and children to 6 years: 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

How supplied:

Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Cimicifuga-Homaccord®

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Cimicifuga racemosa 2X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (stiffness and contraction in neck and back), 0.8 ml each; **Strontium carbonicum 8X, 30X, 200X** (headache rising from neck), 0.2 ml each. Contains 35% ethyl alcohol by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Cimicifuga racemosa 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X**, 0.8 ml each; **Strontium carbonicum 8X, 30X, 200X**, 0.2 ml each.

Indications:

For temporary relief of headaches rising from the neck, rheumatic pain in the neck, shoulders and back, and sciatic neuralgia.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Cinnamomum-Homaccord®

Oral drops
Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Cinnamomum 1X** (nosebleed; tendency to bleed), 1 ml; **Millefolium 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (nosebleed; hemorrhages), 0.8 ml each; **Cinnamomum 10X, 30X, 200X** 0.1 ml each, **Hamamelis virginiana 3X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (profuse menses with soreness in abdomen), 0.1 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 35% by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Cinnamomum 3X** 1 ml, **Millefolium 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X** 0.8 ml each; **Cinnamomum 10X, 30X, 200X, Hamamelis virginiana 3X, 10X, 30X, 200X**, 0.1 ml each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of minor bleeding, as from nosebleeds, minor injuries and excessive menstruation.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Circulo-Heel®

Oral vials
Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Secale cornutum 6X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (varicose ulcers; cold skin), 0.3 ml each; **Argentum metallicum 10X, 30X, 200X** (restlessness), **Arsenicum album 10X, 30X, 200X** (emaciation; exhaustion), **Baryta iodata 10X, 30X, 200X** (poor memory), **Calcarea carbonica 10X, 30X, 200X** (cold, moist feet), **Curare 10X, 30X, 200X** (weak arms, trembling legs), **Solanum nigrum 10X, 30X, 200X** (stiffness of whole body), **Tabacum 10X, 30X, 200X** (icy coldness), 0.1ml each.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Secale cornutum 6X, 10X, 30X, 200X** 0.9 mg each; **Argentum metallicum 10X, 30X, 200X; Arsenicum album 10X, 30X, 200X; Baryta iodata 10X, 30X, 200X, Calcarea carbonica 10X, 30X, 200X, Curare 10X, 30X, 200X, Solanum nigrum 10X, 30X, 200X; Tabacum 10X, 30X, 200X** 0.3 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms associated with poor circulation including lightheadedness, poor memory and coldness in the extremities.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician.

Infants and children to 6 years: 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Cocculus compositum®

Oral drops

Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Cocculus indicus 4X** (nausea especially when riding; seasickness), 70 ml; **Conium maculatum 3X** (lightheadedness when lying down in bed and when turning over), **Ambra grisea 6X** (hearing impaired; weakness in head), **Petroleum 8X** (lightheadedness on rising; headache), 10 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 35% by volume.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Cocculus indicus 4X** 210 mg; **Conium maculatum 3X**, **Ambra grisea 6X**, **Petroleum 8X**, 30 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of motion sickness, lightheadedness and nausea, with or without tinnitus.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 15 to 20 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 2 to 3 tablets sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician.

Infants and children to 6 years: 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets

Cocculus-Homaccord®

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Cocculus indicus 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (slow comprehension; great sadness), **Petroleum 6X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (nausea and lightheadedness), 0.5 ml each. Contains 35% ethyl alcohol by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Cocculus indicus 6X, 10X, 30X, 200X; Petroleum 8X, 10X, 30X, 200X**, 0.5 ml each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of lightheadedness due to exhaustion, overwork or overexertion.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Coenzyme compositum

Oral vials

Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Beta vulgaris 4X** (reactivation of cellular respiration), **Ascorbicum acidum 6X** (active factor of citric acid cycle), **Cysteinum 6X** (retoxic disturbances), **Magnesium oroticum 6X** (trace element enzymatic action), **Manganum phosphoricum 6X** (exhaustion with anemia), **Natrum oxalaceticum 6X** (active factor of citric acid cycle), **Nicotinamidum 6X** (citric acid cycle component), **Pulsatilla 6X** (vertigo; neuralgic pain), **Pyridoxinum hydrochloricum 6X** (cofactor for enzymatic function), **Riboflavinum 6X** (cofactor for enzymatic function), **Thiaminum hydrochloricum 6X** (cofactor for enzymatic function), **α-Lipoicum acidum 6X**, (coenzyme in decomposition of pyruvic acid), **α-Ketoglutaricum acidum 8X**, (factor of citric acid cycle), **Cerium oxalicum 8X** (promotes utilization of oxygen), **cis-Aconiticum acidum 8X** (factor of citric acid cycle), **Citricum acidum 8X** (factor of citric acid cycle), **Coenzyme A 8X** (for transacetylation), **Fumaricum acidum 8X** (conditions of exhaustion), **Malicum acidum 8X** (promotes detoxification), **Nadidum 8X** (stimulation of oxidation), **Natrum pyruvicum 8X** (factor of the citric acid cycle), **Succinicum acidum 8X** (extreme fatigue), **Adenosine 5-triphosphate 10X** (support of energy-consuming systems), **Baryta oxalsuccinicum 10X** (regulation of endocrine system disturbances), **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 10X** (sensitivity to all pressure), **Sulphur 10X** (reagent for all chronic diseases), 1 ml each.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Beta vulgaris 4X**, **Ascorbicum acidum 6X**, **Cysteinum 6X**, **Magnesium oroticum 6X**, **Manganum phosphoricum 6X**, **Natrum oxalaceticum 6X**, **Nicotinamidum 6X**, **Pulsatilla 6X**, **Pyridoxinum hydrochloricum 6X**, **Riboflavinum 6X**, **Thiaminum hydrochloricum 6X**, **α-Lipoicum acidum 6X**, **α-Ketoglutaricum acidum 8X**, **Cerium oxalicum 8X**, **cis-Aconiticum acidum 8X**, **Citricum acidum 8X**, **Coenzyme A 8X**, **Fumaricum acidum 8X**, **Malicum acidum 8X**, **Nadidum 8X**, **Natrum pyruvicum 8X**, **Succinicum acidum 8X**, **Adenosine 5-triphosphate 10X**, **Baryta oxalsuccinicum 10X**, **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 10X**, **Sulphur 10X**.

Indications:

For relief of the symptoms associated with blocked enzymatic systems

including malaise, exhaustion, fatigue, stress and slow metabolism.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician.

Infants and children to 6 years: 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Colnadul®

Oral drops

Ingredients:

Each 100 ml contains: **Colocynthis 4X** (contraction of muscles; cramp-like hip pain), **Dulcamara 4X** (rheumatism; neuralgia, worse in wet weather), 40 ml each; **Natrum carbonicum 4X** (limb weakness; habitual dislocations), 20 ml. Contains ethyl alcohol 35% by volume.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of arthritic symptoms including stabbing pain, neuralgia, weakness in the connective tissues, especially the knee, and symptoms worsened by wet weather.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

How supplied:

Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Colocynthis-Homaccord®

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Colocynthis 3X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (contraction of muscles; cramp-like hip pain), 0.8 ml each; **Gnaphalium polycephalum 1X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (intense sciatic pain alternating with numbness), 0.2 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 35% by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Colocynthis 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X 0.8 ml each; Gnaphalium polycephalum 3X, 10X, 30X, 200X, 0.2 ml each.**

Indications:

For the temporary relief of neuralgia of various origins and locations including stabbing pain, numbness, muscular cramping and colic pain.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times

daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Cor compositum (Rx.)

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Each 100 ml contains: **Cactus grandiflorus 3X** (endocarditis with mitral insufficiency), **Arnica montana, radix 4X** (angina pectoris; feeble pulse), **Glonoinum 4X** (fluttering heart beat), **Kali carbonicum 4X** (palpitation and burning in heart region), **Kalmia latifolia 4X** (weak, slow pulse), **Crataegus oxyacantha 6X** (extreme dyspnea on least exertion), **Ignatia amara 6X** (feeling of lump in throat), **Ranunculus bulbosus 6X** (sternum soreness), **Sarcolacticum acidum 6X** (sore feeling all over), **Arsenicum album 8X** (rapid pulse in morning), **Cor suis 8X** (cardiac insufficiency), **Fumaricum acidum 8X** (factor of citric acid cycle), **Hepar suis 8X** (liver detoxification), **α-Ketoglutaricum acidum 8X** (factor of citric acid cycle), **Malicum acidum 8X** (factor of citric acid cycle), **Natrum oxalaceticum 8X** (factor of citric acid cycle), **Quabain 8X** (circulatory insufficiency), **Naja tripudians 10X** (acute and chronic endocarditis), **Spigelia anthelmia 10X** (stabbing pain in heart), **Carbo vegetabilis 18X** (collapse and circulatory failure), 1 ml each.

Indications:

As an adjunct to standard medical treatment of coronary disorders including myocardial insufficiency, angina pectoris and hypertension.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

How supplied:

Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Cralonin® (Rx)

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Crataegus oxyacantha 2X** (extreme dyspnea on least exertion), 98 ml; **Spigelia anthelmia 2X** (stabbing pain in heart), 1 ml; **Kali carbonicum 3X** (palpitation and burning in heart region), 1 ml. Contains ethyl alcohol 45% by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Crataegus oxyacantha 2X** 0.8 ml; **Spigelia anthelmia 1X**, **Kali carbonicum 2X**, 0.1 ml each.

Indications:

For long term treatment of the dysfunctional geriatric heart including myocardial damage, cardiac pain and nervous cardiac disorders.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 11 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Cruroheel®

Tablets

Ingredients:

Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Hamamelis virginiana 4X** (varicose veins; sore muscles and joints), **Pulsatilla 6X** (rapidly shifting limb pain), **Carbo vegetabilis 8X** (limbs go to sleep; cold from knees down), 60 mg each; **Apis mellifica 4X** (knees swollen, sensitive and sore), **Lycopodium clavatum 4X** (sciatica, worse on right side), **Mercurius praecipitatus ruber 6X** (nocturnal ostealgia), **Silicea 6X** (icy cold and sweaty feet), 30 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of bone pain in the leg due to injury, infection or poor circulation.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Cutis compositum®

Oral vials

Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Ledum palustre 4X** (facial eczema; ecchymosis), **Urtica urens 4X** (itching blotches; urticaria), **Aesculus hippocastanum 6X** (varicose veins), **Galium aparine 6X** (edema; promotes granulation), **Ignatia amara 6X** (pruritus; urticaria), **Lappa major 6X** (pimples; acne), **Phosphoricum acidum 6X** (burning red rash; alopecia), **Sanguinaria nitricum 6X** (scalp soreness), **Cutis suis 8X** (eczema; dermatoses), **Thuja occidentalis 8X** (eruptions only on covered parts), **Fumaricum acidum 10X** (factor of citric acid cycle), **Funiculus umbilicalis suis 10X** (dermatoses), **Glandula suprarenalis suis 10X**

(rhagades; burns), **Hepar suis 10X** (stimulation of detoxifying hepatic function), **α-Ketoglutaricum acidum 10X**, (factor of citric acid cycle), **Natrum oxalaceticum 10X** (factor of citric acid cycle), **Placenta suis 10X** (crural ulcers; eczema), **Selenium metallicum 10X** (alopecia; acne; eczema), **Splen suis 10X** (defensive stimulation), **Sulphur 10X** (irritating, weeping cutaneous eruptions), **Calcarea fluorica 13X** (cracked and chapped skin), **Mercurius solubilis 13X** (suppuration; abscesses), **Thallium sulphuricum 13X** (alopecia), **Cortisone aceticum 28X** (impairment of cortex of pituitary gland), **Ichthyolum 28X** (acne; eczema), **Formicum acidum 198X** (skin flushed; urticaria), 1 ml each.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Ledum palustre 4X**, **Urtica urens 4X**, **Aesculus hippocastanum 6X**, **Galium aparine 6X**, **Ignatia amara 6X**, **Lappa major 6X**, **Phosphoricum acidum 6X**, **Sanguinaria nitricum 6X**, **Cutis suis 8X**, **Thuja occidentalis 8X**, **Fumaricum acidum 10X**, **Funiculus umbilicalis suis 10X**, **Glandula suprarenalis suis 10X**, **Hepar suis 10X**, **α-Ketoglutaricum acidum 10X**, **Natrum oxalaceticum 10X**, **Placenta suis 10X**, **Selenium metallicum 10X**, **Splen suis 10X**, **Sulphur 10X**, **Calcarea fluorica 13X**, **Mercurius solubilis 13X**, **Thallium sulphuricum 13X**, **Cortisone aceticum 28X**, **Ichthyolum 28X**, **Formicum acidum 198X**, 3 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of persistent skin conditions such as acne, eczema and allergic dermatitis.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician.

Infants and children to 6 years: 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Diarrheel

Tablets

Ingredients: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Tormentilla 2X** (gastroenteritis; colitis), 60 mg; **Veratrum album 4X** (copious, painful diarrhea), **Colchicum autumnale 6X** (nausea at the smell of food), **Colocynthis 6X** (agonizing abdominal pain causing patient to double over), **Podophyllum peltatum 6X** (diarrhea alternating with constipation), **Argentum nitricum 8X** (diarrhea immediately after eating or drinking), **Arsenicum album 8X** (burning pain in rectum), **Mercurius corrosivus 8X** (stool hot, bloody, slimy), 30 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of diarrhea and abdominal cramps due to intestinal influenza, food poisoning and traveler's diarrhea.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved com-

pletely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Discus compositum®

Oral vials

Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Gnaphalium polycephalum 3X** (intense pain along sciatic nerve), **Berberis vulgaris 4X** (lumbago; numbness), **Cimicifuga racemosa 4X** (stiffness and contraction in neck and back), **Cinchona officinalis 4X** (sharp pain across kidneys), **Colocynthis 4X** (cramp-like hip pain), **Ledum palustre 4X** (ascending rheumatism in lower limbs), **Ranunculus bulbosus 4X** (intercostal rheumatism), **Aesculus hippocastanum 6X** (backache affecting sacrum and hips), **Ascorbicum acidum 6X** (cofactor for enzymatic function), **Cuprum aceticum 6X** (spasmodic constriction of chest), **Kali carbonicum 6X** (weakness of small of back), **Nadidum 6X** (stimulation of joint metabolism), **Natrum oxalaceticum 6X** (factor of citric acid cycle), **Nicotinamidum 6X** (cofactor for enzymatic function), **Picricum acidum 6X** (pain in back, muscles and joints), **Pulsatilla 6X** (shooting pain in sacrum after sitting), **Pyridoxinum hydrochloricum 6X** (cofactor for enzymatic function), **Riboflavinum 6X** (cofactor for enzymatic function), **Secale cornutum 6X** (formication and numbness), **Silicea 6X** (pain in coccyx), **Thiaminum hydrochloricum 6X** (cofactor for enzymatic function), **Ammonium muriaticum 8X** (sciatica, pain worse when seated), **Cartilago suis 8X** (cartilage diseases), **Discus invertebralis suis 8X** (rheumatism and neuralgia of intervertebral origin), **∞-Lipoicum acidum 8X** (coenzyme in decomposition of pyruvic acid), **Argentum metallicum 10X** (rheumatic joint disorders), **Calcarea phosphorica 10X** (debility; rheumatic pain from draught of air), **Coenzyme A 10X** (coenzyme for transacetylation), **Embryo suis 10X** (revitalization), **Funiculus umbilicalis suis 10X** (coxitis; neuralgia), **Glandula suprarenalis suis 10X** (chronic polyarthritis), **Medulla ossis suis 10X** (coxitis; exostosis), **Mercurius praecipitatus ruber 10X** (nocturnal ostealgia), **Sepia 10X** (pain down the back), **Zincum metallicum 10X** (neuralgia; restless legs), **Medorrhinum 18X** (arthritis of knees), **Sulphur 28X** (burning in soles of feet), 1 ml each.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Gnaphalium polycephalum 3X**, **Berberis vulgaris 4X**, **Cimicifuga racemosa 4X**, **Cinchona officinalis 4X**, **Colocynthis 4X**, **Ledum palustre 4X**, **Ranunculus bulbosus 4X**, **Aesculus hippocastanum 6X**, **Ascorbicum acidum 6X**, **Cuprum aceticum 6X**, **Kali carbonicum 6X**, **Nadidum 6X**, **Natrum oxalaceticum 6X**, **Nicotinamidum 6X**, **Picricum acidum 6X**, **Pulsatilla 6X**, **Pyridoxinum hydrochloricum 6X**, **Riboflavinum 6X**, **Secale cornutum 6X**, **Silicea 6X**, **Thiaminum hydrochloricum 6X**, **Ammonium muriaticum 8X**, **Cartilago suis 8X**, **Discus invertebralis suis 8X**, **∞-Lipoicum acidum 8X**, **Argentum metallicum 10X**, **Calcarea phosphorica 10X**, **Coenzyme A 10X**, **Embryo suis 10X**, **Funiculus umbilicalis suis 10X**, **Glandula suprarenalis suis 10X**, **Medulla ossis suis 10X**, **Mercurius praecipitatus ruber 10X**, **Sepia 10X**, **Zincum metallicum 10X**, **Medorrhinum 18X**, **Sulphur 28X**, 3 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For stimulation of the defensive mechanism in joint disorders including chronic arthritis and arthrosis, neuralgic and rheumatic disorders and exhaustion and debility.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician.

Infants and children to 6 years: 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Droperteel®

Tablets

Ingredients:

Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Drosera rotundifolia 4X** (deep, hoarse voice; laryngitis), 90 mg, **Carbo vegetabilis 12X** (spasmodic cough with itching in larynx), **Lachesis mutus 12X** (left-sided sore throat), 75 mg each; **Coccus cacti 4X** (accumulation of thick mucus; chronic bronchitis), **Kali carbonicum 12X** (bronchitis; whole chest is very sensitive), 30 mg each.

Indications:

For temporary relief of coughs due to bronchitis of various origins including croupy cough, bronchial asthma and laryngitis.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Drosera-Homaccord®

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Drosera rotundifolia 2X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (deep, hoarse voice, laryngitis), **Cuprum aceticum 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (violent spasmodic cough), 0.5 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 35% by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Drosera rotundifolia 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X; Cuprum aceticum 6X, 10X, 30X, 200X,** 0.5 ml each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of croupy cough, spasmodic cough and cough with congestion.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Dulcamara-Homaccord®

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Dulcamara 2X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (nasal congestion in cold rain; rheumatic troubles induced by dampness), **Aranea diadema 6X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (abnormal sensitiveness to damp and cold; chilliness day and night), 0.5 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 25% by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Dulcamara 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X, Aranea diadema 8X, 10X, 30X, 200X**, 0.5 ml each.

Indications:

For the treatment of all conditions that worsen in wet weather including colds and flu, sore throat and soft tissue rheumatism.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials:

Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Duodenoheel®

Tablets

Ingredients:

Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Robinia pseudoacacia 4X** (intensely acrid eructations), **Petroleum 6X** (nausea; gastralgia relieved by constant eating), **Lachesis mutus 12X** (gnawing pressure made better by eating), 60 mg each; **Anacardium orientale 4X** (empty feeling in stomach), **Ipecacuanha 4X** (constant nausea and vomiting), **Argentum nitricum 6X** (nausea; retching; great desire for sweets), **Iodium 6X** (ravenous hunger and much thirst), 30 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms of hyperacidity, duodenitis and gastritis.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Echinacea compositum[®]

Echinacea compositum[®] forte

Oral vials

Tablets

Ingredients:**Echinacea compositum**

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Aconitum napellus 3X** (fever with thirst and restlessness), **Echinacea angustifolia 3X** (ulcerated sore throat; inflammations), **Arnica montana, radix 4X** (shivering over whole body), **Baptisia tinctoria 4X** (chill with rheumatic pain all over body), **Rhus toxicodendron 4X** (influenza with aching in all bones), **Sanguinaria canadensis 4X** (redness and burning of cheeks), **Bryonia alba 6X** (joints red, swollen, hot), **Eupatorium perfoliatum 6X** (chill preceded by thirst with great soreness of bones), **Euphorbium officinarum 6X** (catarrhal conjunctivitis), **Gelsemium sempervirens 6X** (chilliness up and down back), **Phytolacca decandra 6X** (high fever alternating with chilliness), **Argentum nitricum 8X** (chills with nausea), **Arsenicum album 8X** (high, intermittent fevers), **Mercurius corrosivus 8X** (red, swollen, painfully inflamed throat), **Phosphorus 8X** (adynamic fever with lack of thirst), **Pulsatilla 8X** (chilliness without thirst), **Sulphur 8X** (frequent flashes of heat throughout body), **Thuja occidentalis 8X** (sweat only on uncovered parts), **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 10X** (dry heat at night; profuse sweat), **Lachesis mutus 10X** (ear pain; toothache), **Zincum metallicum 10X** (frequent shivering down back), **Cortisone aceticum 13X** (impairment of cortex of suprarenal gland), **Influenzinum 13X** (chronic polysinusitis), **Staphylococcinum 18X** (blepharitis; acne), **Streptococcinum 18X** (eczema; rheumatic disorders), 1 ml each.

Echinacea compositum forte

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Echinacea angustifolia 3X 20 ml**; **Aconitum napellus 5X**, **Arnica montana, radix 6X**, **Baptisia tinctoria 6X**, **Rhus toxicodendron 6X**, **Sanguinaria canadensis 6X**, **Bryonia alba 8X**, **Eupatorium perfoliatum 8X**, **Euphorbium officinarum 8X**, **Gelsemium sempervirens 8X**, **Mercurius corrosivus 8X**, **Phytolacca decandra 8X**, **Argentum nitricum 10X**, **Arsenicum album 10X**, **Phosphorus 10X**, **Pulsatilla 10X**, **Sulphur 10X**, **Thuja occidentalis 10X**, **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 12X**, **Lachesis mutus 12X**, **Zincum metallicum 12X**, **Cortisone aceticum 15X**, **Influenzinum 15X**, **Staphylococcinum 20X**, **Streptococcinum 20X**, 1 ml each.

Echinacea compositum forte:

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Echinacea angustifolia 3X 20 ml**;

Aconitum napellus 5X, Arnica montana, radix 6X, Baptisia tinctoria 6X, Rhus toxicodendron 6X, Sanguinaria canadensis 6X, Bryonia alba 8X, Eupatorium perfoliatum 8X, Euphorbium officinarum 8X, Gelsemium sempervirens 8X, Mercurius corrosivus 8X, Phytolacca decandra 8X, Argentum nitricum 10X, Arsenicum album 10X, Phosphorus 10X, Pulsatilla 10X, Sulphur 10X, Thuja occidentalis 10X, Hepar sulphuris calcareum 12X, Lachesis mutus 12X, Zincum metallicum 12X, Cortisone aceticum 15X, Influenzinum 15X, Staphylococcinum 20X, Streptococcinum 20X, 3 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For stimulation of the defense mechanism in minor infections and for the relief of symptoms due to infection including inflammation, fever and swelling.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral vials: The dose must be adapted to the individual case and the reaction of the patient. If a rapid and pronounced reaction is sought, Echinacea compositum forte should be given. If a milder reaction is sought in the case of patients who are already feverish, Echinacea compositum should be given. For the general stimulation of the defensive system: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician.

Infants and children to 6 years: 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Engystol®

Tablets

Oral vials

Injection solution (Rx)

Ingredients:

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Asclepias vincetoxicum 6X, 10X, 30X** (feverish viral diseases including influenza and mumps), 75 mg each; **Sulphur 4X, 10X** (flashes of heat throughout body; lips dry, bright red, burning), 37.5 mg each in a lactose base.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Asclepias vincetoxicum 6X, 10X, 30X** 0.6 ml each; **Sulphur 4X, 10X**, 0.3 ml each.

Injection solution: Each 100 ml contains: **Asclepias vincetoxicum 6X, 10X, 30X** 0.6 ml each; **Sulphur 4X, 10X**, 0.3 ml each.

Indications:

For stimulation of the non-specific defense system in viral infections including influenza, cold sores and feverish conditions.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dis-

solved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician.

Infants and children to 6 years: 1/2 the adult dosage.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

Injection solution: *Adults:* In acute disorders, 1 ampule daily, otherwise, 1 ampule 3 times weekly i.m., s.c., i.d., i.v. *Children* ages 6 to 12 receive 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Injection solution: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.0 ml.

Erigotheel

Oral vials

Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Origanum vulgare 6X, 10X, 30X** (gastro-intestinal catarrh; antispasmodic), 0.6 ml each; **Erythraea centaurium 10X, 30X** (gastric, hepatic and biliary disorders) 0.4 ml each.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Origanum vulgare 6X, 10X, 30X**, 1.8 mg each; **Erythraea centaurium 10X, 30X** 1.2 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms of hyperacidity, gastro-intestinal spasms and gastritis.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician.

Infants and children to 6 years: 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Euphorbium Sinus Relief™

Oral drops

Oral vials

Nasal spray

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Pulsatilla 2X** (thick, bland nasal discharges), **Euphorbium officinarum 6X** (violent coryza with burning and cough), **Luffa operculata 6X** (allergic rhinitis; hay fever; sinusitis), **Mercurius iodatus ruber 6X** (stiffness of muscles of throat and neck), **Influenzinum 8X** (chronic polysinusitis), **Argentum nitricum 10X** (pharyngitis; laryngitis; hoarseness), **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 10X**

(frequent nasal congestion; hay fever), **Sinusitisinum 13X** (acute and chronic suppuration of sinuses), 1 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 45% by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Pulsatilla 2X, Euphorbium officinarum 4X, Luffa operculata 6X, Mercurius iodatus ruber 8X, Mucosa nasalis suis 8X, Argentum nitricum 10X, Hepar sulphuris calcareum 10X, Sinusitisinum 13X**, 1 ml each.

Nasal spray: Each 100 ml contains: **Pulsatilla 2X, Luffa operculata 2X, Euphorbium officinarum 4X, Mercurius iodatus ruber 8X, Mucosa nasalis suis 8X, Argentum nitricum 10X, Hepar sulphuris calcareum 10X, Sinusitisinum 13X**, 1.0 ml each. Benzalkonium chloride 0.01%.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of nasal congestion, runny nose, rhinitis, sinusitis, dry nasal membranes, cold and flu symptoms.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children ages 2 to 6* receive 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

Nasal spray: Spray once or twice into each nostril 3-5 times daily; for children under 6 years, spray once 3-4 times daily. The product is safe for use in infants.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Nasal spray: Spray bottle containing 20 ml.

Ferrum-Homaccord®

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Spiraea ulmaria 2X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (epicondylitis; rheumatism of muscles and joints), 0.45 ml each; **Ferrum metallicum 8X, 30X, 200X** (rheumatism of shoulder), **Ferrum phosphoricum 8X, 30X, 200X** (stiff neck; rheumatic pain in shoulder), 0.2 ml each; **Ferrum sulphuricum 6X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (muscular rheumatism, worse in cold weather), 0.1 ml each; **Ferrum muriaticum 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (anemia; iron deficiency diseases), 0.05 ml each. Contains 35% ethyl alcohol by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Spiraea ulmaria 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X** 0.45 ml each; **Ferrum metallicum 10X, 30X, 200X, Ferrum phosphoricum 10X, 30X, 200X**, 0.2 ml each; **Ferrum sulphuricum 8X, 10X, 30X, 200X** 0.1 ml each; **Ferrum muriaticum 6X, 10X, 30X, 200X**, 0.05 ml each.

Indications: For the temporary relief of pain in shoulders and arms due to rheumatism, arthritis and inflammation.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3

times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Galium-Heel®

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Betula alba 2X** (diuretic; mucosal catarrh; gastritis), **Caltha palustris 3X** (pain in abdomen; diarrhea; vomiting), **Sedum acre 3X** (hemorrhoidal pain; fissures), **Thuja occidentalis 3X** (chronic otitis; ear polyps), **Clematis erecta 4X** (great sensitiveness to cold; irritating eczema), **Hedera helix 4X** (acute and chronic nasal catarrh), **Juniperus communis 4X** (catarrhal inflammation of kidneys), **Ononis spinosa 4X** (nasal hemorrhage), **Saponaria officinalis 4X** (nasal congestion with itching and sneezing), **Sempervivum tectorum 4X** (tongue soreness with stabbing pain), **Echinacea angustifolia 5X** (tired feeling; nasal congestion), **Nitricum acidum 6X** (nosebleed; ear pain), **Argentum metallicum 8X** (hoarseness; sneezing), **Calcarea fluorica 8X** (chronic suppuration of middle ear), **Phosphorus 8X** (swollen, bleeding gums; easily bleeding nasal polyps), **Apis mellifica 12X** (nose red, swollen, painful), **Conium maculatum 4X** (weakness of body and mind; trembling), **Symphytum officinale 10X** (gastric and duodenal ulcers), 5 ml each; **Galium aparine 3X** (diuretic; cystitis), 4 ml; **Urtica urens 3X** (urticaria, rheumatism) 2 ml. Contains ethyl alcohol 35% by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Betula alba 2X**, **Caltha palustris 3X**, **Sedum acre 3X**, **Thuja occidentalis 3X**, **Clematis erecta 4X**, **Hedera helix 4X**, **Juniperus communis 4X**, **Ononis spinosa 4X**, **Saponaria officinalis 4X**, **Sempervivum tectorum 4X**, **Echinacea angustifolia 5X**, **Nitricum acidum 6X**, **Pyrogenium 6X**, **Argentum metallicum 8X**, **Calcarea fluorica 8X**, **Phosphorus 8X**, **Aurum metallicum 10X**, **Apis mellifica 12X**, 0.05 ml each; **Galium alba 3X**, **Galium aparine 3X**, 0.04 ml each; **Urtica urens 3X**, 0.02 ml.

Indications:

For stimulation of the defense mechanism in cases of chronic illness and viral infections including colds and flu.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Gastricumeel®

Tablets

Ingredients:

Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Nux vomica 4X** (bruised soreness of abdominal walls; weight and pain in stomach), **Pulsatilla 4X** (flatulence; heartburn; dyspepsia), **Antimonium crudum 6X** (loss of appetite; constant belching), **Carbo vegetabilis 6X** (abdomen greatly distended; flatulent colic), 60 mg each; **Argentum nitricum 6X** (painful swelling of stomach; much flatulent distention), **Arsenicum album 6X** (cannot bear the sight or smell of food; burning gastric pain), 30 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms of gastrointestinal disorders including indigestion, heartburn, flatulence, and adverse effects of excessive alcohol and nicotine consumption.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Gelsemium-Homaccord®

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Gelsemium sempervirens 3X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (pain in temple extending to ear; headache with muscular soreness of neck and shoulders) 0.4 ml each; **Cimicifuga racemosa 2X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (throbbing headache after mental worry or over-studying), **Rhus toxicodendron 3X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (headache in occiput, painful to touch) 0.3 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 35% by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Gelsemium sempervirens 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X**, 0.4 ml each; **Cimicifuga racemosa 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X**; **Rhus toxicodendron 5X, 10X, 30X, 200X**, 0.3 ml each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of recurrent, occipital headache, stiff neck and upper back neuralgia, and pain extending from the back or neck over the head.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Ginseng compositum

Oral drops

Ingredients:

Each 100 ml contains: **Aralia quinquefolia 1X** (conditions of exhaustion), 20 ml; **Sarcolacticum acidum 2X** (tired feeling with muscular prostration), **Galium aparine 8X** (edema; favors granulation of ulcers), **Influenzinum 8X** (after-effects of influenza), **Natrum oxalaceticum 8X** (factor of citric acid cycle), **Sempervivum tectorum 8X** (herpes zoster; hemorrhoids), **Viscum album 8X** (vertigo; asthma), **ATP 10X** (support of energy-consuming system), **Cinchona officinalis 10X** (debility; anemia), **Coenzyme A 10X** (coenzyme for transacetylation), **Colchicum autumnale 10X** (internal coldness; tendency to collapse), **Conium maculatum 10X** (weakness of body and mind), **Hydrastis canadensis 10X** (thick, yellowish nasal secretions), **Kreosotum 10X** (hoarseness with pain in larynx), **Nadidum 10X** (stimulation of oxidation), **Pulsatilla 10X** (changeable symptoms; limb pain), **Sulphur 10X** (relapsing complaints), 1 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 35% by volume.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of fatigue due to stress or illness; and for the enhancement of mental and physical stamina.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

How supplied:

Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Glonoïn-Homaccord® (Rx)

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Crataegus oxyacantha 2X** (pulse accelerated, feeble, irregular), 98.4 ml; **Lycopus virginicus 2X** (rapid heart action of smokers), 1 ml; **Glonoïnium 3X, 10X, 30X** (surging of blood to head and heart), **Lycopus virginicus 4X, 10X, 30X** 0.1 ml each; Contains 45% ethyl alcohol by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Crataegus oxyacantha 4X 0.8 ml;** **Lycopus virginicus 2X, 4X, 10X, 30X, Glonoïnium 4X, 10X, 30X,** 0.1 ml each.

Indications:

For the treatment of coronary disorders when accompanied by hyperthyroidism, including tachycardia, angina and hypertension.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 11 years:* 1/2

the adult dosage.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Glyoxal compositum®

Oral vials

Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Glyoxal 10X** (viral symptoms, **Methylglyoxal 10X** (phases of degeneration, 1 ml each.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Glyoxal 10X, Methylglyoxal 10X** 3 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For stimulation of the non-specific defense mechanism in chronic illness, viral infections such as colds and flu, and for increased energy utilization.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician.

Infants and children to 6 years: 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Graphites-Homaccord®

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Graphites 10X, 30X, 200X** (oozing eruptions; every little injury suppurates), **Calcarea carbonica 10X, 30X, 200X** (unhealthy skin; warts on face and hands), 0.5 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 35% by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Calcarea carbonica 10X, 30X, 200X, Graphites 10X, 30X, 200X**, 0.5 ml each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of skin irritations including dryness, itching, eczema or scarring.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children

under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Gripp-Heel®

Tablets

Oral vials

Injection solution (Rx)

Ingredients:

Tablets:

Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Aconitum napellus 4X** (hoarseness; dry croupy cough), 120 mg; **Bryonia alba 4X** (dry mucous membranes; all symptoms worse with motion), **Lachesis mutus 12X** (left-sided sore throat), 60 mg each; **Eupatorium perfoliatum 3X** (hoarseness and cough; chest soreness), **Phosphorus 5X** (painful larynx; breathing quickened), 30 mg each in a lactose base.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Aconitum napellus 3X**, 0.4 ml; **Bryonia alba 3X**, **Lachesis mutus 11X**, 0.2 ml each; **Eupatorium perfoliatum 2X**, **Phosphorus 4X**, 0.1 ml each.

Injection solution: Each 100 ml contains: **Aconitum napellus 3X**, 0.4 ml; **Bryonia alba 3X**, **Lachesis mutus 11X**, 0.2 ml each; **Eupatorium perfoliatum 2X**, **Phosphorus 4X**, 0.1 ml each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms of influenza including fever, malaise, body aches and painful joints.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician.

Infants and children to 6 years: 1/2 the adult dosage.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

Injection solution: *Adults:* In acute disorders daily, otherwise 1 ampule i.m., s.c., i.d., i.v. 1-3 times weekly. *Children ages 6 to 12* receive 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Tablets: Bottles containing 100 tablets.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Injection solution: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.0 ml.

Gynacoheel

Oral drops

Ingredients:

Each 100 ml contains: **Ammonium bromatum 4X** (neuralgic head-

aches), **Apis mellifica 4X** (ovaritis, worse in right ovary), **Helonias dioica 4X** (too frequent and profuse menses), **Lilium tigrinum 4X** (dark, clotted menses), **Vespa crabro 4X** (frequent burning in left ovary), **Aurum iodatum 12X** (ovarian cysts), **Naja tripudians 12X** (neuralgia of left ovary), **Palladium metallicum 12X** (pain and swelling in region of right ovary), **Platinum metallicum 12X** (menses too early, too profuse, dark, clotted), 10 ml each; **Viburnum opulus 2X** (spasmodic dysmenorrhea), **Melilotus officinalis 3X** (menses scanty, intermittent, with nausea), 5 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 35% by volume.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of inflammatory conditions in females including abdominal pain, pelvic pain and dysmenorrhea.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

How supplied:

Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Hamamelis-Homaccord®

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Hamamelis virginiana 2X, 30X, 200X** (varicose veins and ulcers, very sore), 0.8 ml each; **Carduus marianus 6X, 30X, 200X** (varicose veins and ulcers; hip pain worse from stooping), 0.4 ml each. Contains 35% ethyl alcohol by volume.

Oral vials: 100 ml contains: **Hamamelis virginiana 4X, 30X, 200X** 0.8 ml each; **Carduus marianus 6X, 30X, 200X**, 0.2 ml each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of varicose and spider veins, tired and swollen legs and leg and ankle soreness.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Hepar compositum®

Oral vials

Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Carduus marianus 3X** (pain in region

of liver; difficult stools), **Chelidonium majus 4X** (biliary colic; enlarged liver), **Cinchona officinalis 4X** (gallstone colic; much flatulence), **Cyanocobalamin 4X** (disturbance of fat and carbohydrate metabolism), **Lycopodium clavatum 4X** (abdomen is bloated after light meal), **Taraxacum officinale 4X** (liver enlarged and indurated), **Veratrum album 4X** (copious vomiting and nausea), **Avena sativa 6X** (debility after exhausting illnesses), **Cynara scolymus 6X** (hepatic stimulation), **Oroticum acidum 6X** (liver damage), **Hepar suis 8X** (hepatic stimulation), **α -Lipoicum acidum 8X** (coenzyme in decomposition of pyruvic acid), **Cholesterinum 10X** (cholelithiasis; cirrhosis of liver), **Colon suis 10X** (mucosal and ulcerative colitis), **Duodenum suis 10X** (duodenal ulcers), **Fumaricum acidum 10X** (factor of citric acid cycle), **Histaminum 10X** (support of detoxification), **α -Ketoglutaricum acidum 10X** (factor of citric acid cycle), **Malicum acidum 10X** (factor of citric acid cycle), **Natrum oxalaceticum 10X** (factor of citric acid cycle), **Pancreas suis 10X** (pancreopathy), **Thymus suis 10X** (lymphatic stimulation), **Vesica fellea suis 10X** (chronic cholangitis and cholecystitis), **Sulphur 13X** (pain and soreness in region of liver), **Calcarea carbonica 28X** (abdomen distended with hardness), 1 ml each.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Carduus marianus 3X**, **Chelidonium majus 4X**, **Cinchona officinalis 4X**, **Cyanocobalamin 4X**, **Lycopodium clavatum 4X**, **Taraxacum officinale 4X**, **Veratrum album 4X**, **Avena sativa 6X**, **Cynara scolymus 6X**, **Oroticum acidum 6X**, **Hepar suis 8X**, **α -Lipoicum acidum 8X**, **Cholesterinum 10X**, **Colon suis 10X**, **Duodenum suis 10X**, **Fumaricum acidum 10X**, **Histaminum 10X**, **α -Ketoglutaricum acidum 10X**, **Malicum acidum 10X**, **Natrum oxalaceticum 10X**, **Pancreas suis 10X**, **Thymus suis 10X**, **Vesica fellea suis 10X**, **Sulphur 13X**, **Calcarea carbonica 28X**, 3 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of minor abdominal discomfort including flatulence, colic, bloating and indigestion.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician.

Infants and children to 6 years: 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets

Hepeel®

Tablets

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Colocynthis 6X** (agonizing abdominal pain causing patient to bend over double), 90 mg; **Veratrum album 6X** (copious vomiting and nausea), 60 mg; **Cinchona officinalis 3X** (abdomen bloated and hard), **Lycopodium clavatum 3X** (immediately after light meal, abdomen is bloated), **Chelidonium majus 4X** (biliary colic;

distention), **Nux moschata 4X** (excessively bloated stomach; flatulent dyspepsia), 30 mg each; **Carduus marianus 2X** (gallstone disease with enlarged liver), **Phosphorus 6X** (stomach painful to touch), 15 mg each in a lactose base.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Colocynthis 5X**, 0.3 ml; **Veratrum album 5X**, 0.2 ml; **Cinchona officinalis 2X**, **Lycopodium clavatum 2X**, **Chelidonium majus 3X**, **Nux moschata 3X**, 0.1 ml each; **Carduus marianus 1X**, **Phosphorus 5X**, 0.05 ml each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms of indigestion such as abdominal pain, bloating, colic, diarrhea and/or constipation.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician.

Infants and children to 6 years: 1/2 the adult dosage.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How supplied:

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Histamin

Oral vials

Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Histaminum 12X, 30X, 200X** (support of detoxification; eczema; allergies), 33.3 ml each.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Histaminum hydrochloricum 12X, 30X, 200X** 100 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms of allergies including nasal congestion, inflammation and itchy rashes.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician.

Infants and children to 6 years: 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets

Hormeel

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Aquilegia vulgaris 4X** (dysmenorrhea; globus hystericus), **Origanum majorana 4X** (leucorrhoea; hysteria), **Nitricum acidum 6X** (menses early, profuse with pain in back, hips and thighs), **Nux moschata 6X** (irregularity of timing and quantity of menses), **Calcarea carbonica 8X** (menses too early, too profuse, too long), **Cypripedium pubescens 8X** (nervousness; insomnia), 10 ml each; **Erigeron canadensis 3X** (leucorrhoea with urinary irritation), **Thlaspi bursa-pastoris 3X** (metrorrhagia; frequent and copious menses), **Viburnum opulus 3X** (spasmodic and membranous dysmenorrhea), **Cyclamen europaeum 4X** (dysmenorrhea; stabbing and irritating pain), **Pulsatilla 4X** (amenorrhea; intermittent menses), **Sepia 4X** (menses irregular - too late or too early), **Ignatia amara 6X** (menses black, too early), **Moschus 6X** (menses too early, too profuse), 5.0 ml each. Contains 35% ethyl alcohol by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Aquilegia vulgaris 4X**, **Origanum majorana 4X**, **Nux moschata 6X**, **Calcarea carbonica 8X**, **Cypripedium pubescens 8X**, 0.1 ml each; **Erigeron canadensis 3X**, **Senecio fuchsii 3X**, **Thlaspi bursa-pastoris 3X**, **Viburnum opulus 3X**, **Cyclamen europaeum 4X**, **Nitricum acidum 4X**, **Pulsatilla 4X**, **Ignatia amara 6X**, **Moschus 6X**, **Sepia 6X**, 0.05 ml each.

Indications:

For the regulation of irregular menstrual cycles and for the relief of menstrual and pre-menstrual discomfort such as pain, bloating and nervous irritability.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Husteel®

Oral drops

Ingredients:

Each 100 ml contains: **Causticum 6X** (cough with raw soreness of chest), 30 ml; **Belladonna 4X** (tickling, short, dry cough, worse at night), **Scilla maritima 4X** (dry, severe cough especially when lying down), **Arsenicum iodatum 6X** (chronic bronchitis; dry cough), 20 ml; **Cuprum aceticum 6X** (violent, spasmodic cough), 10 ml. Contains ethyl alcohol 25% by volume.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of minor coughs of various etiologies such as bronchial coughs, asthmatic coughs, spasmodic coughs and wet and dry coughs.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

How supplied:

Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Ignatia-Homaccord®

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Ignatia amara 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (sighing and sobbing; effects of grief), **Moschus 6X, 30X, 200X** (hysteria; fainting fits; uncontrollable laughter; anxiety with palpitation) 0.5 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 35% by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Ignatia amara 6X, 10X, 30X, 200X; Moschus 8X, 30X, 200X 0.5 ml each.**

Indications:

For the temporary relief of the symptoms of stress including emotional distress, depressed mood and and for emotional symptoms associated with Premenstrual Syndrome (PMS).

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Kalmia compositum®

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Asafoetida 8X** (pain and caries in bones; periostitis), **Kalmia latifolia 8X** (weakness, numbness and coldness in limbs; neuralgic pain), **Mercurius praecipitatus ruber 10X** (nocturnal ostealgia; periostitis), 1 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 35% by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Asafoetida 8X, Kalmia latifolia 8X, Mercurius praecipitatus ruber 10X, 1 ml each.**

Indications:

For the temporary relief of bone pain, arthritic pain and myalgia.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Klimaktheel®

Tablets

Ingredients:

Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Lachesis mutus 12X** (headache relieved by menstrual flow), 90 mg; **Stannum metallicum 12X** (leucorrhoea with great debility), 60 mg; **Sanguinaria canadensis 3X** (flashes of heat; redness and burning of cheeks), **Cedron 4X** (periodically recurring headache and neuralgia), **Ignatia amara 4X** (hysteria; twitching of facial muscles), **Sepia 4X** (hot flashes at menopause with weakness and perspiration), **Sulphur 4X** (easily flushed face; vagina burns), 30 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms associated with female hormonal imbalance, pre-menopause and menopause such as hot flashes, excessive sweating, headaches, fatigue and irritability, and as an adjunct to hormone replacement therapy.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Lamioflur

Oral drops

Ingredients:

Each 100 ml contains: **Lamium album 4X** (leucorrhoea; menses too early and scanty), **Geum urbanum 5X** (exhaustion; vaginal discharge), **Kreosotum 6X** (intermittent menstrual flow), **Rumex obtusifolia 6X** (menopausal disorders; hot flashes), **Alumina 12X** (menses too early, short, followed by great exhaustion), **Platinum metallicum 12X** (menorrhagia; pruritus vulvae), 10 ml each; **Hydrastis canadensis 4X** (leucorrhoea, worse after menses), **Kali sulphuricum 4X** (metrorrhagia; menses too late, scanty), **Mezereum 4X** (profuse menses; corroding leucorrhoea), **Viola tricolor 4X** (impetigo; intense itching), **Asterias rubens 6X** (colic that ceases with menstrual flow), **Natrum carbonicum 6X** (offensive, irritating leucorrhoeal discharge), **Nitricum acidum 6X** (menses

early, profuse with pain in back, hips and thighs), 5 ml each. Contains 25% ethyl alcohol by volume.

Indications:

For the relief of symptoms of non-infectious vaginitis including discharge, skin irritation and mucosal lining irritation.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

How supplied:

Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Leptandra compositum

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Leptandra virginica 2X** (great distress in stomach and intestines with desire for stool), **Podophyllum peltatum 3X** (abdominal sensation of weakness or sinking), **Quassia amara 3X** (heartburn; gastralgia; gas; acidity), **Arsenicum album 6X** (liver and spleen enlarged and painful), **Phosphorus 6X** (a very weak, empty sensation felt in abdomen), **Carbo vegetabilis 10X** (flatulent colic; distended abdomen), **Niccolum metallicum 10X** (empty feeling in epigastrium without desire for food), 1 ml each. Contains 35% ethyl alcohol by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Leptandra virginica 2X**, **Podophyllum peltatum 3X**, **Quassia amara 3X**, **Arsenicum album 4X**, **Phosphorus 6X**, **Carbo vegetabilis 10X**, **Niccolum metallicum 10X**, 1 ml each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief symptoms of minor abdominal pain and discomfort including gastritis, diarrhea and flatulence.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Lithiumeel®

Tablets

Ingredients:

Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Nux vomica 6X** (legs numb, feel paralyzed; cramps in calves and soles), **Rhus toxicodendron 6X** (stiffness of

limbs, better with motion), 90 mg each; **Lithium carbonicum 3X** (chronic rheumatism; whole body is sore), **Colchicum autumnale 4X** (limbs lame, weak, tingling; worse in evening), **Natrum carbonicum 4X** (sprains; weakness of limbs especially in morning), **Ferrum phosphoricum 6X** (articular rheumatism; rheumatic pain in shoulder), 30 mg each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms of arthritis or gout including inflammation, pain and swelling.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Lymphomyosot®

Tablets

Oral drops

Oral vials

Injection solution

Gel

Ingredients:

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Geranium robertianum 4X** (diarrhea; hemorrhages), **Nasturtium aquaticum 4X** (gastric disorders; stomatitis), **Ferrum iodatum 12X** (glandular enlargement; emaciation) 30 mg each; **Juglans regia 3X** (sharp occipital pain; facial acne), **Myosotis arvensis 3X** (chronic bronchitis; vomiting during cough), **Scrophularia nodosa 3X** (eczema of ear; scrofulous swelling), **Teucrium scorodonia 3X** (chronic rhinitis and bronchitis), **Veronica officinalis 3X** (chronic bronchitis; pruritus), **Equisetum hyemale 4X** (sharp burning pain in urethra while urinating), **Fumaria officinalis 4X** (hepatic disorders; eczema), **Natrum sulphuricum 4X** (asthma; symptoms worse in rainy weather), **Pinus sylvestris 4X** (stiffness; cramps in calves), **Gentiana lutea 5X** (ravenous hunger; nausea; stomach ache), **Aranea diadema 6X** (diarrhea; susceptibility to dampness and cold), **Sarsaparilla 6X** (colic with backache; cystitis), **Calcarea phosphorica 12X** (joint stiffness and pain, worse with changes of weather), **Levothyroxine 12X** (promotes oxidation), 15 mg each in a lactose base.

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Geranium robertianum 4X**, **Nasturtium aquaticum 4X**, **Ferrum iodatum 12X**, 10 ml each; **Juglans regia 3X**, **Myosotis arvensis 3X**, **Scrophularia nodosa 3X**, **Teucrium scorodonia 3X**, **Veronica officinalis 3X**, **Equisetum hyemale 4X**, **Fumaria officinalis 4X**, **Natrum sulphuricum 4X**, **Pinus sylvestris 4X**, **Gentiana lutea 5X**, **Aranea diadema 6X**, **Sarsaparilla 6X**, **Calcarea phosphorica 12X**, **Thyroidinum 12X**, 5 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 35% by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Geranium robertianum 4X**, **Nasturtium aquaticum 4X**, **Ferrum iodatum 12X**, 0.1 ml each; **Juglans regia 3X**, **Myosotis arvensis 3X**, **Scrophularia nodosa 3X**, **Teucrium scorodonia 3X**, **Veronica officinalis 3X**, **Equisetum hyemale 4X**, **Fumaria officinalis 4X**, **Natrum sulphuricum 4X**, **Pinus sylvestris 4X**, **Gentiana lutea 5X**, **Aranea diadema 6X**, **Sarsaparilla 6X**, **Calcarea phosphorica 12X**, **Levothyroxine 12X**, 0.05 ml each.

Injection solution: Each 100 ml contains: **Myosotis arvensis 3X, Veronica officinalis 3X, Teucrium scorodonia 3X, Pinus sylvestris 4X, Gentiana lutea 5X, Equisetum hyemale 4X, Smilax 6X, Scrophularia nodosa 3X, Juglans regia 3X, VCalcium phosphoricum 12X, Natrum sulfuricum 4X, Fumaria officinalis 4X, Levothyroxinum 12X, Araneus diadematus 6X, 1µl each; Geranium robertianum 4X, Nasturtium officinale 4X, Ferrum iodatum 2µl each.**

Gel: Each 100 g contains: **Myosotis arvensis Ø, Veronica Ø, Teucrium scorodonia Ø, Scrophularia nodosa Ø, Juglans Ø 0.0617 g each; Pinus sylvestris 2X, Gentiana lutea 3X, Equisetum hyemale 2X, Sarsaparilla 4X, Calcarea phosphorica 12X, Natrum sulphuricum 2X, Fumaria officinalis 2X, Thyroxinum 12X, Aranea diadema 4X 0.206 g each; Geranium inodorum 2X, Nasturtium aquaticum 2X, Ferrum iodatum 12X 0.412 g each.**

Indications:

For the temporary relief of edema associated with minor illnesses including colds and flu, bronchitis and eczema.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Injection solution:

Gel:

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

How supplied:

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Injection solution: Pack containing 10 ampules of 2.0 ml.

Gel: Bottle containing 250 grams.

Melilotus-Homaccord® (Rx)

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Crataegus oxyacantha 1X** (pulse accelerated, irregular, feeble, intermittent), 60 ml; **Crataegus oxyacantha 10X, 30X, 200X**, 0.8 ml each; **Melilotus officinalis 1X, 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (congestion of blood in the head; hypertension), **Strophanthus hispidus 1X, 6X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (cardiac debility and insufficiency), 0.2 ml each. Contains 45% ethyl alcohol by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Crataegus oxyacantha 2X, 10X, 30X, 200X**, 0.8 ml each; **Melilotus officinalis 2X, 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X**, 0.2 ml each.

Indications:

For the adjunctive treatment of cardiac and circulatory disorders such as

hypertension, arteriosclerosis and pre-stroke conditions.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 11 years:* ½ the adult dosage.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Mercurius-Heel®

Tablets

Ingredients:

Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Mercurius solubilis 6X** (furuncles; carbuncles; tonsillitis), 90 mg; **Belladonna 4X** (alternating redness and paleness of skin), 60 mg; **Ailanthus glandulosus 3X** (irregular, patchy skin eruptions), **Echinacea angustifolia 3X** (recurring boils; carbuncles), **Phytolacca decandra 4X** (disposition to boils; difficult breathing), **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 6X** (chapped skin with deep cracks on hands and feet), **Lachesis mutus 12X** (left-sided sore throat; varicose ulcers), 30 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of minor skin infections with a tendency to suppurate including carbuncles, blisters and boils.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Metro-Adnex-Heel®

Oral vials

Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Cimicifuga racemosa 10X, 30X, 200X** (pain across pelvis from hip to hip), 0.2 ml each; **Pulsatilla 10X, 30X, 200X, 1000X** (amenorrhea; suppressed menses from cold feet or nervousness), **Vespa crabro 10X, 30X, 200X** (burning pain in left ovary), 0.15 ml each; **Apis mellifica 10X, 30X, 200X** (ovaritis worse in right ovary), **Lachesis mutus 10X, 30X, 200X, 1000X** (pain relieved by menstrual flow), **Lilium tigrinum 10X, 30X, 200X** (menses early, scanty, dark, clotted), **Lycopodium clavatum 10X, 30X, 200X, 1000X** (menses too late, too profuse, last too long) **Mercurius corrosivus 10X, 30X, 200X** (metritis, abscesses), 0.1 ml each.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Cimicifuga racemosa 10X, 30X, 200X**, 0.6 ml each; **Pulsatilla 10X, 30X, 200X, 1000X, Vespa crabro 10X, 30X, 200X** 0.45 ml each; **Apis mellifica 10X, 30X, 200X, Lachesis mutus 10X, 30X, 200X, 1000X, Lilium tigrinum 10X, 30X, 200X, Lyco-podium clavatum 10X, 30X, 200X, 1000X, Mercurius corrosivus 10X, 30X, 200X** 0.3 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of minor menstrual disorders including bloating, dysmenorrhea and vaginitis.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Mezereum-Homaccord®

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Mezereum 2X, 10X, 15X, 30X, 200X** (eczema; intolerable itching; ulcers itch, surrounded by vesicles), **Arsenicum album 6X, 10X, 15X, 30X, 200X, 1000X** (psoriasis; urticaria with burning, worse at night), 0.5 ml each. Contains 35% ethyl alcohol by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Mezereum 4X, 10X, 15X, 30X, 200X, Arsenicum album 6X, 10X, 15X, 30X, 200X, 1000X**, 0.5 ml each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms of vesicular eczema including burning and itching, dry, rough, scaly skin, and edema.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Packs containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Molybdän compositum

Tablets

Ingredients:

Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Natrum molybdanicum 3X** (important trace element), 15 mg; **Magnesia asparaginicum 3X** (influences muscular metabolism), **Zincum gluconicum 3X** (important for many metabolic processes), **Cerium oxalicum 4X** (sedative action in gastric catarrh), **Cobaltum gluconicum 4X** (antianemic action), **Ferrum fumaricum 4X** (aids function of citric acid cycle), **Kali asparaginicum 4X** (harmonization of intra- and extracellular distribution of electrolytes), **Manganum gluconicum 4X** (against infections), **Cuprum sulphuricum 6X** (cramp of smooth and striped muscles), **Phosphorus 6X** (hepatic support), **Sulphur 6X** (against relapsing complaints), **Niccolum aceticum 8X** (stimulation of blood coagulation), **Rubidium muriaticum 8X** (promotes enzymatic function), 3 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For symptoms associated with trace mineral imbalance and for improvement in mineral absorption, utilization and equilibrium.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Momordica compositum

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Veratrum album 4X** (abdomen swollen, with severe colic), **Ceanothus americanus 6X** (splenitis; pain all up the left side), **Lycopodium clavatum 6X** (abdomen is bloated immediately after a light meal), **Momordica balsamina 6X** (colicky pain migrating from back, across abdomen), **Podophyllum peltatum 6X** (abdominal sensation of weakness or sinking), **Iodium 8X** (cutting pain in abdomen), **Mandragora officinarum 8X** (duodenal ulcers; cholecystopathy), **Mercurius solubilis 8X** (hepatitis; cholangitis), **Carbo vegetabilis 10X** (abdomen greatly distended; flatulent colic), **Lachesis mutus 10X** (abdomen sensitive, painful), **Argentum nitricum 12X** (colic with flatulent distention), 1 ml each. Contains 43% ethyl alcohol by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Veratrum album 4X**, **Ceanothus americanus 6X**, **Lycopodium clavatum 6X**, **Momordica balsamina 6X**, **Podophyllum peltatum 6X**, **Iodium 8X**, **Mandragora officinarum 8X**, **Mercurius solubilis 8X**, **Carbo vegetabilis 10X**, **Lachesis mutus 10X**, **Argentum nitricum 12X**, 1 ml each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms associated with pancreatic dysfunction including dyspepsia, diarrhea, nausea and vomiting.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Mucosa compositum

Oral vials

Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Ceanothus americanus 4X** (diabetes; splenic disorders), **Hydrastis canadensis 4X** (thick, viscid mucosal secretions), **Veratrum album 4X** (all highly feverish conditions and those starting feverishly), **Anacardium orientale 6X** (hunger pains; duodenitis), **Argentum nitricum 6X**, (inflamed and ulcerated mucosa), **Condurango 6X** (chronic gastritis; esophageal stricture), **Momordica balsamina 6X** (gastrocardiac syndrome; pancreopathy), **Oxalis acetosella 6X** (gastritis; dyspepsia; diarrhea), **Pulsatilla 6X** (mucosal conditions: gastro-intestinal colic, heartburn, conjunctivitis), **Ipecacuanha 8X** (cough with nausea; vomiting), **Kali bichromicum 8X** (viscid, ropy secretions from all mucosa), **Mucosa coli suis 8X** (colitis), **Mucosa ductus choledochi suis 8X** (cholangitis; cholelithiasis), **Mucosa duodeni suis 8X** (duodenitis), **Mucosa ilei suis 8X** (duodenitis), **Mucosa jejuni suis 8X** (duodenitis), **Mucosa naris suis 8X** (sinusitis), **Mucosa oesophagi suis 8X** (heartburn), **Mucosa oculi suis 8X** (conjunctivitis), **Mucosa oris suis 8X** (gingivitis), **Mucosa pulmonis suis 8X** (bronchitis), **Mucosa pylori suis 8X** (ventricular ulcers), **Mucosa recti suis 8X** (colitis; constipation), **Mucosa vesicae felleae suis 8X** (cholangitis; cholecystitis), **Mucosa vesicae urinariae suis 8X** (cystitis), **Natrum oxalacticum 8X** (factor of citric acid cycle), **Phosphorus 8X** (tendency towards mucosal hemorrhage), **Sulphur 8X** (catarrh of upper respiratory tract), **Ventriculus suis 8X** (chronic gastritis), **Belladonna 10X** (mucosal dryness; biliary colic), **Kreosotum 10X** (bronchitis; leucorrhoea), **Lachesis mutus suis 10X** (left-sided sore throat; bluish-red swelling), **Mandragora officinarum 10X** (duodenal ulcers), **Pancreas suis 10X** (pancreopathy; chronic enteritis), **Nux vomica 13X**, (spasmodic constipation; hemorrhoids), **Colibacillinum suis 28X** (coli infection; cystitis), 1 ml each.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Ceanothus americanus 4X**, **Hydrastis canadensis 4X**, **Veratrum album 4X**, **Anacardium orientale 6X**, **Argentum nitricum 6X**, **Condurango 6X**, **Momordica balsamina 6X**, **Oxalis acetosella 6X**, **Pulsatilla 6X**, **Ipecacuanha 8X**, **Kali bichromicum 8X**, **Mucosa coli 8X**, **Mucosa ductus choledochi 8X**, **Mucosa duodeni 8X**, **Mucosa ilei 8X**, **Mucosa jejuni 8X**, **Mucosa naris 8X**, **Mucosa oesophagi 8X**, **Mucosa oculi 8X**, **Mucosa oris 8X**, **Mucosa pulmonis 8X**, **Mucosa pylori 8X**, **Mucosa recti 8X**, **Mucosa vesicae felleae 8X**, **Mucosa vesicae urinariae 8X**, **Natrum oxalacticum 8X**, **Phosphorus 8X**, **Sulphur 8X**, **Ventriculus suis 8X**, **Belladonna 10X**, **Kreosotum 10X**, **Lachesis mutus 10X**, **Man-**

dragora officinarum 10X, Pancreas 10X, Nux vomica 13X, Colibacillinum 28X, 3 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of inflammatory symptoms of the mucosal lining in various parts of the body including the digestive tract, sinuses and upper respiratory tract.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

Tablets:*Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Naso-Heel®

Oral drops

Ingredients:

Each 100 ml contains: **Hydrastis canadensis 4X** (thick, tenacious secretion from posterior nares to throat), **Sticta pulmonaria 4X** (dry, hacking cough during night), **Kali bichromicum 5X** (profuse, yellow expectoration), **Aurum muriaticum natronatum 6X** (rhinitis; ozena), **Phosphorus 6X** (chronic nasal catarrh with small hemorrhages), **Mercurius sulphuratus ruber 8X** (acute rhinitis), 10 ml each; **Ammonium carbonicum 3X** (nocturnal nasal congestion; nosebleed after washing), **Lemna minor 3X** (nasal polyps; atrophic rhinitis), **Melilotus officinalis 3X** (profuse nosebleed), **Vinca minor 3X** (sores in nose), **Arum maculatum 4X** (hay fever; laryngitis), **Cistus canadensis 4X** (dry pharyngitis; extreme sensitivity to cold), **Mercurius iodatus ruber 8X** (stiffness of muscles of throat and neck), 5 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 35% by volume.

Indications:

For the treatment of symptoms of rhinitis with or without sinusitis including sinus congestion, sinus pressure and pain and dry mucous membranes.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

How supplied:

Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Natrium-Homaccord®

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Natrum nitricum 10X, 15X, 30X** (in-

fluenza; abdomen painfully distended; nosebleed), 0.4 ml each; **Natrum carbonicum 10X, 30X, 200X** (great debility; constant nasal congestion; very weak digestion), **Natrum muriaticum 10X, 30X, 200X, 1000X** (violent coryza; sneezing; cutting pain in abdomen), 0.3 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 35% by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Natrum nitricum 10X, 15X, 30X**, 0.4 ml each; **Natrum carbonicum 10X, 30X, 200X**, **Natrum muriaticum 10X, 30X, 200X, 1000X**, 0.3 ml each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of acute symptoms of laryngotracheitis including hoarseness, dry airways and rhinitis.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Nervoheel®

Tablets

Ingredients:

Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Magnesia carbonica 3X** (sensitive to least touch; more tired on rising than on retiring), **Ignatia amara 4X** (insomnia from grief; effects of worry), **Phosphoricum acidum 4X** (mental debility; apathy; indifference; crushing headache), **Sepia 4X**, (very sad, dreads to be alone; hot flashes at menopause), 60 mg each; **Kali bromatum 4X** (night terrors; numb feeling in head; profound melancholic delusion), **Zincum valerianicum 4X** (insomnia from head pain and melancholy; ovaralgia), 30 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications

For the temporary relief of symptoms of stress including restlessness, insomnia, nervous tension, and stress due to PMS (Premenstrual Syndrome) and menopause; restlessness in children.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Neuralgo-Rheum

Oral vials

Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Gnaphalium polycephalum 6X, 10X, 30X** (intense pain along sciatic nerve; alternating numbness and pain), 0.3 ml each; **Causticum 10X, 30X, 200X** (rheumatic tearing in limbs; restless legs at night), **Colchicum autumnale 10X 30X, 200X** (rheumatism of muscles and joints; edematous swelling of legs), **Colocynthis 10X, 30X** (contraction of muscles; cramp-like hip pain), **Ferrum metallicum 10X, 30X** (shoulder and arm syndrome; lumbago; hip pain), **Lithium benzoicum 10X, 30X** (rheumatism; gout; uric acid diathesis), **Rhus toxicodendron 10X, 30X** (limbs stiff, paralyzed; pain and stiffness in small of back), **Spiraea ulmaria 10X, 30X** (muscular rheumatism; epicondylitis), 0.1 ml each.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Gnaphalium polycephalum 6X, 10X, 30X, Causticum 10X, 30X, 200X, Colchicum autumnale 10X 30X, 200X, Colocynthis 10X, 30X, Ferrum metallicum 10X, 30X, Lithium benzoicum 10X, 30X, Rhus toxicodendron 10X, 30X, Spiraea ulmaria 10X, 30X** 3 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the relief of neuralgia, soft tissue rheumatism and arthritic complaints.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Neuro-Heel®

Oral vials

Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Avena sativa 10X, 30X** (debility after exhausting illness; nervous exhaustion), **Ignatia amara 10X, 30X** (very light sleep; insomnia from grief and cares), 0.2 ml each; **Argentum nitricum 10X, 30X** (drowsy stupor; melancholy; impulsive), **Phosphoricum acidum 10X, 30X** (apathy; indifference; confusion; somnolency), **Platinum metallicum 10X, 30X** (depression; hysteria), **Sepia 10X, 30X** (nervous exhaustion; depression; apathy), **Valeriana officinalis 10X, 30X** (insomnia; worse on waking; restless), 0.1 ml each.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Avena sativa 10X, 30X, Ignatia amara 10X, 30X, Argentum nitricum 10X, 30X, Phosphoricum acidum 10X, 30X, Platinum metallicum 10X, 30X, Sepia 10X, 30X, Valeriana officinalis 10X, 30X** 0.3 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms of nervous exhaustion including depressed mood, mental exhaustion and insomnia.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Nux vomica-Homaccord®

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Colocynthis 3X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (agonizing pain in abdomen causing patient to bend over double), **Lycopodium clavatum 3X, 10X, 30X, 200X, 1000X** (abdomen is bloated immediately after a light meal), 0.3 ml each; **Bryonia alba 3X, 6X, 10X, 15X, 30X, 200X, 1000X** (pressure in stomach after eating; nausea and faintness when rising up), **Nux vomica 3X, 10X, 15X, 30X, 200X, 1000X** (weight and pain in stomach worse after eating; stomach very sensitive to pressure), 0.2 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 35% by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Colocynthis 5X, 10X, 30X, 200X; Lycopodium clavatum 5X, 10X, 30X, 200X, 1000X**, 0.3 ml each; **Bryonia alba 4X, 6X, 10X, 15X, 30X, 200X, 1000X; Nux vomica 4X, 10X, 15X, 30X, 200X, 1000X**, 0.2 ml each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of minor abdominal distress, especially after consumption of alcohol, coffee or nicotine, including nausea, vomiting, dyspepsia, bloating and constipation.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Oculoheel®

Tablets

Ingredients:

Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Spigelia anthelmia 6X** (pressive pain on turning eyes; pain in and around eyes extending deep into socket), **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 12X** (ulcers on cornea; eyes and lids inflamed), **Rhus toxicodendron 12X** (pustular inflammation of eyes; edema of lids), 60 mg each; **Staphysagria 4X** (recurrent styes; blepharoconjunctivitis) 45 mg ; **Apis mellifica 4X** (red, edematous swollen lids; suppurative inflammation of eyes), **Natrum muriaticum 6X**, (pain in eyes when looking down; tears stream down face on coughing) 30 mg each; **Aethiops mercurialis-mineralis 8X** (scrofulous ophthalmia; keratitis) 15 mg in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of minor eye redness, dryness, edema, itching or burning.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Osteoheel®

Tablets

Ingredients:

Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Calcarea phosphorica 6X** (joint and bone pain with cold, numb feeling, worse with change of weather), **Mercurius praecipitatus ruber 6X** (periostitis; nocturnal ostealgia), 60 mg each; **Asafoetida 4X** (darting pain and caries in bones; periosteum enlarged and painful), **Kali iodatum 4X** (nocturnal ostealgia, particularly of the knee), **Natrum sulphuricum 4X** (stiffness of knees, cracking of joints), **Stillingia silvatica 4X** (aching pain in bones of extremities and back, worse in wet weather), **Aranea diadema 6X** (bone pain in extremities, worse in damp weather), **Hekla lava 6X** (exostoses; bone necrosis; periostitis), 30 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of bone and joint pain, soft tissue rheumatism, and for the treatment of exostoses such as heel spurs.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Ovarium compositum®

Oral vials

Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Aquilegia vulgaris 4X** (menses scanty with increasing pressure in right lumbar region), **Hydrastis canadensis 4X** (leucorrhea worse after menses), **Lilium tigrinum 4X** (dysmenorrhea; congestion of uterus), **Bovista 6X** (diarrhea before and during menses; menses worse at night), **Cypripedium pubescens 6X** (insomnia with restlessness), **Ipecacuanha 6X** (profuse uterine hemorrhage with nausea; pain from navel to uterus), **Apisinum 8X** (edema; ovarian cysts; dysmenorrhea), **Kreosotum 8X** (intermittent menstrual flow; difficult hearing during menses), **Oophorinum 8X** (dysmenorrhea; metrorrhagia), **cis-Aconiticum acidum 10X** (factor of citric acid cycle), **Lachesis mutus 10X** (pain relieved by menstrual flow; climacteric troubles: palpitation, heat flashes), **Magnesia phosphorica 10X** (menstrual colic; membranous dysmenorrhea), **Mercurius solubilis 10X** (inflammation of lymphatic system), **Placenta suis 10X** (dysmenorrhea), **Salpinx suis 10X** (dysmenorrhea), **Sepia 10X** (sensation as if everything would escape through vulva, must cross limbs to prevent protrusion), **Uterus suis 10X** (dysmenorrhea), **Hypophysis suis 13X** (ovarian function regulation), **Pulsatilla 18X** (amenorrhea; intermittent menses), 1 ml each.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Aquilegia vulgaris 4X**, **Hydrastis canadensis 4X**, **Lilium tigrinum 4X**, **Bovista 6X**, **Cypripedium pubescens 6X**, **Ipecacuanha 6X**, **Apisinum 8X**, **Kreosotum 8X**, **Oophorinum 8X**, **cis-Aconiticum acidum 10X**, **Lachesis mutus 10X**, **Magnesia phosphorica 10X**, **Mercurius solubilis 10X**, **Placenta suis 10X**, **Salpinx suis 10X**, **Sepia 10X**, **Uterus suis 10X**, **Hypophysis suis 13X**, **Pulsatilla 18X** 3 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms associated with dysmenorrhea including pain, nervous irritability, insomnia and irregular menses.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Paeonia-Heel®

Tablets

Ingredients:

Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Paeonia officinalis 3X** (itching in rectum; hemorrhoids), 120 mg; **Graphites 6X** (sore rectum; itching; constipation), 60 mg; **Hamamelis virginiana 3X** (sore, profusely bleeding hemor-

rroids), **Nux vomica 4X** (itching; blind hemorrhoids; constipation), **Sulphur 4X** (redness around anus with itching), **Nitricum acidum 6X** (constipation with fissures), 30 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of hemorrhoids including itching, burning and swelling.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Pectus-Heel® (Rx)

Tablets

Ingredients:

Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Aconitum napellus 8X** (tachycardia; palpitation with anxiety), **Arnica montana, radix 8X** (angina pectoris; severe pain in left elbow), **Argentum nitricum 10X** (angina pectoris; palpitations), **Phosphorus 12X** (violent palpitation with anxiety; pulse rapid, small and soft), 60 mg each; **Spigelia anthelmia 4X** (irregular, weak pulse; pericarditis), **Natrum nitrosum 6X** (dilatation of coronary vessels; angiospasm) 30 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the treatment of angina pectoris, myocardial weakness and angina pectoris with anxiety.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Phosphor-Homaccord®

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Phosphorus 10X, 30X, 200X** (painful larynx; tightness across chest, worse lying on left side) 0.4 ml each; **Paris quadrifolia 6X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (painless hoarseness; laryngitis), **Argentum nitricum 10X, 30X, 200X** (pharyngitis; laryngitis; raw, rough and sore throat), 0.3 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 35% by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Phosphorus 10X, 30X, 200X**, 0.4 ml each; **Paris quadrifolia 6X, 10X, 30X, 200X, Argentum nitricum 10X, 30X, 200X**, 0.3 ml each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of laryngitis, pharyngitis and hoarseness.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Warning: Severe or persistent sore throat or sore throat accompanied by high fever, headache, nausea and vomiting may be serious. Consult physician promptly. Do not use more than 2 days or administer to children under 3 years of age unless directed by a physician.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Placenta compositum

Oral vials

Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Aesculus hippocastanum 4X** (chilliness up and down back), **Sarcolacticum acidum 4X** (tired feeling with muscular prostration; sore feeling all over), **Secale cornutum 4X** (debility; anxiety; emaciation), **Cuprum sulphuricum 6X** (cramp of plain and striped musculature), **Melilotus 6X** (numb, aching knees; skin and extremities cold), **Placenta suis 6X** (peripheral circulatory disorders), **Solanum nigrum 6X** (violent restlessness; alternation of coldness and heat), **Strophanthus hispidus 6X** (generalized edema; swollen extremities), **Embryo totalis suis 8X** (revitalization), **Natrum pyruvicum 8X** (promotes detoxification), **Vena suis 8X** (varicose veins; crural ulcers), **Arteria suis 10X** (intermittent claudication), **Funiculus umbilicalis suis 10X** (impairment of connective tissue), **Hypophysis suis 10X** (disorders of connective tissue function), **Tabacum 10X** (legs and hands icy cold; limbs tremble), **Vipera berus 10X** (varicose veins; severe cramps in lower extremities), **Baryta carbonica 13X** (cold, clammy feet; icy coldness of body), **Plumbum iodatum 18X** (muscular atrophy), 1 ml each.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Aesculus hippocastanum 4X**, **Sarcolacticum acidum 4X**, **Secale cornutum 4X**, **Cuprum sulphuricum 6X**, **Melilotus 6X**, **Placenta suis 6X**, **Solanum nigrum 6X**, **Strophanthus hispidus 6X**, **Embryo totalis suis 8X**, **Natrum pyruvicum 8X**, **Vena suis 8X**, **Arteria suis 10X**, **Funiculus umbilicalis suis 10X**, **Hypophysis suis 10X**, **Tabacum 10X**, **Vipera berus 10X**, **Baryta carbonica 13X**, **Plumbum iodatum 18X** 3 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms due to poor circulation including cold hands and feet, weakness of the extremities, hemorrhoids, varicose veins, and lightheadedness.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Plantago-Homaccord®

Oral drops

Oral vials

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Plantago major 2X, 10X, 15X, 30X, 200X** (nocturnal enuresis), 0.6 ml each; **Belladonna 3X, 10X, 15X, 30X, 200X, 1000X** (retention of urine; frequent and profuse urination; incontinence; tenesmus), **Ignatia amara 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (profuse, watery urine), 0.2 ml each. Contains 35% ethyl alcohol by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Plantago major 4X, 10X, 15X, 30X, 200X**, 0.6 ml each; **Belladonna 5X, 10X, 15X, 30X, 200X, 1000X, Ignatia amara 6X, 10X, 30X, 200X**, 0.2 ml each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of minor pain during urination, bedwetting and urinary incontinence.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 11 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Podophyllum compositum

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Ignatia amara 3X** (cramps in stomach; flatulence; colitis; hemorrhoids), **Podophyllum peltatum 3X, 10X** (constipation alternating with diarrhea; prolapse of rectum with or without stool; colitis), **Muriaticum acidum 4X, 10X** (hemorrhoids extremely sensitive to touch; dyspepsia), **Mercurius corrosivus 8X** (colitis; rectal tenesmus), 1 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 35% by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Ignatia amara 3X, Podophyllum peltatum 3X, 10X, Muriaticum acidum 4X, 10X, Mercurius corrosivus 8X**, 1 ml each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms of colitis including diarrhea alternating with constipation, flatulent colic and tenesmus of the rectum.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 11 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Populus compositum (Rx)

Oral drops

Ingredients

Each 100 ml contains: **Populus tremuloides 1X** (cystitis; urinary disorders in prostatic adenoma), **Sabal serrulata 1X** (prostatic adenoma; epididymitis, urine incontinence), 10 ml each; **Apis mellifica 3X** (vesical tenesmus; albuminuria), **Baptisia tinctoria 3X** (malodourous urine), **Barosma 3X** (cystalgia; cystitis), **Camphora 3X** (tetanic spasms; ischuria), **Capsicum annuum 3X** (urethritis; cystitis), **Cubeba officinalis 3X** (urethritis with much mucus), **Cucurbita pepo, semen 3X** (1st stage of prostatic adenoma), **Equisetum hyemale 3X** (cystitis; nocturnal enuresis), **Ononis spinosa 3X** (nephrosis; diuretic), **Petroselinum sativum 3X** (cystitis; cystalgia), **Scilla maritima 3X** (strangury; urethritis), **Scrophularia nodosa 3X** (urethritis; diuretic), **Solidago virgaurea 3X** (cystitis; dysuria), **Urtica urens 3X** (diuretic; nephrolithiasis), **Uva ursi 3X** (cystitis with bloody urine), **Berberis vulgaris 5X**, (nephritis; cystitis), **Cantharis 5X** (nephritis; cystitis; urethritis), **Kreosotum 5X** (must hurry when desire comes to urinate), **Mercurius corrosivus 6X**, (albuminuria; urethritis), **Terebinthina 6X** (nephritis; cystopyelitis), 3 ml each. Contains 80% ethyl alcohol by volume.

Indications:

For the relief of urinary symptoms associated with enlarged prostate including difficult urination, urinary urgency and frequent urination.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 11 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Proctheel® (Rx)

Oral drops

Ingredients:

Each 100 ml contains: **Alumina 8X** (straining to pass even soft stool; rectal atony), 30 ml; **Phosphorus 6X** (great weakness after stool; painless, copious, debilitating diarrhea), **Sulphur 6X** (oozing and belching hemorrhoids; painless morning diarrhea), 25 ml each; **Lycopodium clavatum 4X** (stool hard, difficult, small; aching hemorrhoids), 20 ml. Contains 45% ethyl alcohol by volume.

Indications:

For the relief of symptoms associated with rectal atony including constipation alternating with diarrhea; red, itchy rectum, hemorrhoids.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 11 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Psorinoheel (Rx)

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Sulphur 6X** (itching, burning skin; worse from scratching), **Thuja occidentalis 6X** (warts; carbuncles; brown spots on hands and arm), **Vaccinotoxinum 8X** (chronic eczema), **Bufo rana 10X** (itching and burning skin; pain runs up arm), **Psorinum 10X** (intolerable itching; seborrhea), **Medorrhinum 12X** (intense and incessant itching, worse at night), **Natrum muriaticum 12X** (greasy skin; eruptions in bends of limbs; alopecia), **Syphilinum 12X** (reddish-brown eruption with disagreeable odor), 10 ml each; **Oleander 4X** (very sensitive skin with bleeding, oozing eruptions), **Cicuta virosa 5X** (eczema without itching; chronic impetigo), **Bacillinum 12X** (ringworm; eczema of eyelids), 5 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 35% by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Sulphur 6X**, **Thuja occidentalis 6X**, **Vaccinotoxinum 8X**, **Bufo rana 10X**, **Psorinum 10X**, **Medorrhinum 12X**, **Natrum muriaticum 12X**, 0.1 ml each; **Oleander 4X**, **Cicuta virosa 5X**, **Kali bismuthum iodatum 5X**, **Bacillinum 12X**, 0.05 ml each.

Indications:

For stimulation of the defense mechanism in chronic skin disorders, hepatic damage and chronic illness.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 11 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Pulsatilla compositum

Oral vials

Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Pulsatilla 6X** (migrating disorders; mucosal catarrh; great sensitiveness; symptoms better in the open air), **Sulphur 8X** (when carefully-selected remedies fail to work, sulphur frequently stimulates reactions; glandular swellings; complaints that relapse), **Cortisone aceticum 18X** (damage to cortex of suprarenal gland, pituitary gland and connective tissue), 1 ml each.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Pulsatilla 6X, Sulphur 8X, Cortisone aceticum 18X** 3 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For stimulation of the non-specific defense mechanism in inflammation, infection, chronic illness and chronic mucosal discharge.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Pure Eye Drops (Oculoheel® formula)

Monodose vials

Ingredients:

Each 0.45 ml vial contains: **Cochlearia officinalis 5X** (sore, inflamed eyes; blurred vision; discharge from eyes), **Echinacea angustifolia 5X** (stimulation of the immune system; inflammation; infection; tired eyes), **Euphrasia officinalis 5X** (spasmodic photophobia; cutting pains and pressure in the eyes), **Pilocarpus 5X** (eye strain; blurred vision; eye spasms while reading), 110.7 mg each in an isotonic saline solution.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of minor eye redness, itching, burning and dryness.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medications: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: Instill 1 to 2 drops in the affected eye(s) up to 3 times daily. Do not touch tip of container to any surface. Do not reuse. Once opened, discard. *Infants and Children up to 6 years:* Consult a physician before using. Safe for use with contact lenses.

Warnings: If you experience eye pain, changes in vision, continued redness or irritation of the eye, or if the condition worsens or persists for more than 72 hours, discontinue use and consult a doctor. If solution changes color or becomes cloudy, do not use.

How supplied: Pack containing 10 vials of 0.45 ml each

Ranunculus-Homaccord®

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Ranunculus bulbosus 3X, 10X, 15X, 30X, 200X** (soreness of sternum and ribs; intercostal rheumatism; shoulder pain), **Asclepias tuberosa 4X, 10X, 20X, 30X, 200X** (painful respiration; bronchitis; pain between shoulders), 1 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 35% by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Ranunculus bulbosus 4X, 10X, 15X, 30X, 200X, Asclepias tuberosa 6X, 10X, 20X, 30X, 200X**, 0.5 ml each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of intercostal pain and discomfort associated with bronchitis, influenza, rheumatism or shingles.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Rauwolfia compositum (Rx)

Oral vials

Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Conium maculatum 3X** (weakness of body and mind; trembling; memory loss; palpitation), **Rauwolfia serpentina 3X** (lowers blood pressure in hypotonia), **Viscum album 3X** (small and weak pulse; tinnitus), **Arnica montana, radix 4X** (angina pectoris; pulse feeble and irregular), **Kalmia latifolia 4X** (cardiac fluttering with anxiety; palpitation), **Belladonna 6X** (violent palpitation; rapid but weakened pulse), **Lycopodium clavatum 6X** (aneurism; pre-senility aortic disease), **Cynara scolymus 8X** (hepatic stimulation; diuretic), **Melilotus officinalis 8X** (violent, congestive headache improved by nosebleed; throbbing carotids), **Aurum iodatum 10X** (arteriosclerosis and other geriatric disorders), **Hepar suis 10X** (hepatic function stimulation), **Ren suis 10X** (renal function stimulation), **Sulphur 10X** (burning sensation in chest; difficult respiration; pulse most rapid in morning), 1 ml each.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Conium maculatum 3X, Rauwolfia serpentina 3X, Viscum album 3X, Arnica montana, radix 4X, Kalmia latifolia 4X, Belladonna 6X, Lycopodium clavatum 6X, Cynara scolymus 8X, Melilotus officinalis 8X, Aurum iodatum 10X, Hepar suis 10X, Ren suis 10X, Sulphur 10X** 3 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the treatment of high blood pressure accompanied by vertigo, myocar-

dial weakness or arteriosclerosis.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician.

Infants and children to 6 years: 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Reneel® (Rx)

Tablets

Ingredients:

Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Alumina 12X** (must strain at stool in order to urinate; kidney pain with mental confusion), 75 mg; **Causticum 4X** (urinary retention after surgery; incontinence), 60 mg; **Sabal serrulata 2X** (enuresis; difficult urination; epididymitis; cystitis with prostatic hypertrophy), **Pareira brava 3X** (constant urging; pain down thigh; renal colic), **Nitricum acidum 4X** (urine cold on passing, smells like horse's urine; albuminuria), **Cantharis 5X** (intolerable urging and tenesmus; nephritis; urethritis), **Plumbum aceticum 6X** (albuminuria; chronic nephritis), 30 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the treatment of acute and chronic disorders of the urinary tract including urethritis, cystitis, prostatitis, nephritis and nephrolithiasis.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician.

Infants and children to 6 years: 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Rheuma-Heel®

Tablets

Ingredients:

Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Arnica montana, radix 4X** (sore, bruised feeling; muscular rheumatism of back and shoulders), **Bryonia alba 4X** (joints red, swollen, hot; worse on least movement), **Causticum 4X** (rheumatic tearing in limbs; unsteadiness of muscles of forearm and hand), **Ferrum phosphoricum 6X** (articular rheumatism; stiff neck), **Rhus toxicodendron 6X** (limbs stiff, paralyzed, better with motion; sciatica; pain in tendons and ligaments), 60 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms of rheumatism including pain, inflammation and myalgia.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Rhododendroneel

Oral drops

Ingredients:

Each 100 ml contains: **Rhododendron chrysanthum 3X** (rheumatic tearing in all limbs; pain in shoulder, arms and wrist), 20 ml; **Euphorbia cyparissias 3X** (neural and skin irritation), **Spiraea ulmaria 3X** (rheumatism of muscles and joints; epicondylitis), **Aconitum napellus 4X** (numbness and tingling in limbs; rheumatic inflammation of joints), **Dulcamara 4X** (paralyzed limbs feel icy cold; shin pain, worse in cold, rainy weather), **Ledum palustre 4X** (shoulder pain; muscular rheumatism, improved by cold or cold water), **Asclepias tuberosa 6X** (intercostal neuralgia; chest pain; rib tenderness), 10 ml each; **Stellaria media 2X** (rheumatism; joint stiffness; synovitis; pain in calves), **Benzoicum acidum 3X** (joints crack on motion; pain in Achilles tendon; rheumatic gout), **Lithium benzoicum 3X** (rheumatism; gout; uric acid diathesis), **Pulsatilla 3X** (changeable limb pain; elbow numbness; swollen knees), 5 ml each. Contains 35% ethyl alcohol by volume.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms worsened by cold, wet, humid weather including rheumatic pain, arthritic pain and neuralgias.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

How supplied:

Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Sabal-Homaccord®

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains as active ingredients: **Sabal serrulata 1X** (prostatic hypertrophy; enuresis), 0.9 ml; **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 10X, 15X, 30X, 200X** (bladder difficulties of elderly men, slow urination) 0.7 ml each; **Sabal serrulata 10X, 30X**, 0.3 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 45% by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 12X, 15X, 30X, 200X**, 0.7 ml each; **Sabal serrulata 2X, 10X, 30X**, 0.3 ml each.

Indications:

For relief of symptoms associated with an enlarged prostate including urinary inflammation, urinary urgency and pain and burning during urination.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Not indicated for children under 12 years.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 11 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. Not indicated for children under 12 years.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Schwef-Heel®

Oral drops

Ingredients:

Each 100 ml contains: **Sulphur 4X, 6X, 12X, 30X, 200X** (skin dry, scaly, unhealthy; great itching and burning, worse from scratching and washing; pruritus from warmth; hot, sweaty hands), 20 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 85% by volume.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of acute and chronic skin ailments including eczema, acne vulgaris, bed sores, cold sores and skin allergies.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

How supplied:

Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Secale compositum

Oral drops

Ingredients:

Each 100 ml contains: **Solanum nigrum 4X** (alternation of coldness and heat; restlessness of violent nature), **Phosphorus 8X** (cold knees at night; chilly every evening; profuse perspiration), **Tabacum 8X** (chills with cold sweat; hands and legs icy cold), 20 ml each; **Secale cornutum 4X** (coldness; cold dry skin; debility; anxiety), **Viscum album 4X** (itching all over, worse in cold weather), **Baryta iodata 6X** (hardened glands, especially tonsils and breasts), **Arnica montana, radix 12X** (shivering over whole body; feet and hands cold), 10 ml each. Contains 35% ethyl alcohol by volume.

Indications:

For temporary relief of symptoms of poor circulation including lightheadedness, poor memory and coldness in the extremities.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

How supplied:

Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Selenium-Homaccord®

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Kali phosphoricum 2X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (exhaustion; mental and physical depression; confusion; memory loss), 0.5 ml each; **Selenium metallicum 10X, 15X, 30X, 200X** (great debility; mental labor fatigues; extreme sadness), 0.5 ml each. Contains ethyl alcohol 35% by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Kali phosphoricum 6X, 10X, 30X, 200X; Selenium metallicum 10X, 15X, 30X, 200X**, 0.5 ml each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of stress-related mental fatigue including forgetfulness, lack of concentration and depressed mood.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Solidago compositum

Oral vials

Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Solidago virgaurea 3X** (difficult and scanty urination), **Baptisia tinctoria 4X** (soreness of abdomen), **Berberis vulgaris 4X** (bladder pain; pain in thighs on urinating; frequent urination), **Equisetum hyemale 4X** (enuresis; burning pain in urethra), **Argentum nitricum 6X** (dark urine), **Cantharis 6X** (constant desire to urinate; tenesmus), **Capsicum annuum 6X** (strangury; urethritis), **Cuprum sulphuricum 6X** (cramp of smooth and striped musculature; uremia), **Orthosiphon stamineus 6X** (vesical and renal calculi), **Pareira brava 6X** (constant urging; great straining), **Sarsaparilla 6X** (severe pain at conclusion of urination), **Terebinthina 6X** (inflamed kidneys), **Apisinum 8X** (vesical tenesmus), **Barosma 8X** (irritable bladder; gravel), **Coxsackie virus-A 8X** (urinary tract disorders) **Mercurius corrosivus 8X** (vesical tenesmus), **Vesica urinaria suis 8X** (tenesmus), **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 10X** (bladder weakness; tendency to suppuration), **Natrum pyruvicum 10X** (factor of citric acid cycle), **Pyelon suis 10X** (urinary tract disorders), **Ureter suis 10X** (renal excretion disorders; nephrosis), **Urethra suis 10X** (chronic urethral irritation), **Colibacillinum 13X** (urinary tract disorders), **Arsenicum album 28X** (albuminous urine; abdominal weakness after urinating), 1 ml each.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Solidago virgaurea 3X**, **Baptisia tinctoria 4X**, **Berberis vulgaris 4X**, **Equisetum hyemale 4X**, **Argentum nitricum 6X**, **Cantharis 6X**, **Capsicum annum 6X**, **Cuprum sulphuricum 6X**, **Orthosiphon stamineus 6X**, **Pareira brava 6X**, **Sarsaparilla 6X**, **Terebinthina 6X**, **Apisinum 8X**, **Barosma 8X**, **Coxsackie virus-A 8X**, **Mercurius corrosivus 8X**, **Vesica urinaria suis 8X** **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 10X**, **Natrum pyruvicum 10X**, **Pyelon suis 10X**, **Ureter suis 10X**, **Urethra suis 10X**, **Colibacillinum 13X**, **Arsenicum album 28X** 3 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of minor urinary discomfort including pain, burning upon urination and urinary urgency.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral vials: Adults and children above 6 years: In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. **Children to 6 years:** 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

Tablets: Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. **Infants and children to 6 years:** 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Spascupreel®

Tablets

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Aconitum napellus 6X** (abdominal colic, sensitive to pressure; inflammation; numbness), 60 mg; **Ammonium bromatum 4X** (spasmodic cough), **Colocynthis 4X** (cramp-like hip pain; muscular contraction; sharp pain in abdomen), **Atropinum sulphuricum 6X** (spasm of smooth musculature; pertussis), **Gelsemium sempervirens 6X** (cramp in muscles of forearm; trembling and weakness of all limbs), **Magnesia phosphorica 6X** (muscular cramps with radiating pain; hand and arm weakness; fingertips numb), **Veratrum album 6X**, (cramps in calves; sore, tender joints), 30 mg each; **Passiflora incarnata 2X** (anti-spasmodic; restlessness), **Chamomilla 3X** (flatulent colic; dry, tickling cough), **Agaricus muscarius 4X** (spasmodic cough; hiccup), **Cuprum sulphuricum 6X** (cramp of smooth and striped musculature; pertussis; bronchial asthma), 15 mg each in a lactose base.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Aconitum napellus 6X**, 0.2 ml; **Ammonium bromatum 4X**, **Colocynthis 4X**, **Atropinum sulphuricum 6X**, **Gelsemium sempervirens 6X**, **Magnesia phosphorica 6X**, **Veratrum album 6X**, 0.1 ml each; **Passiflora incarnata 2X**, **Chamomilla 3X**, **Agaricus muscarius 4X**,

Cuprum sulphuricum 6X, 0.05 ml each.

Indications: For the temporary relief of muscle spasms anywhere in the body including abdominal cramps, menstrual cramps, spasmodic cough and intestinal colic.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How supplied:

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Spigelia compositum (Rx)

Tablets

Ingredients:

Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Spigelia anthelmia 4X** (violent palpitation; severe pain in and around eyes), 60 mg; **Arnica montana, radix 4X** (angina pectoris; eye fatigue), **Cactus grandiflorus 4X** (congestive headache; violent palpitation with vertigo), **Gelsemium sempervirens 4X** (orbital neuralgia; weak pulse; palpitation), **Kali carbonicum 4X** (palpitation; burning in heart region), **Castoreum 6X** (day-blindness; spasmodic affections), **Glonoinum 6X** (palpitation with dyspnea; threatened apoplexy), **Ranunculus bulbosus 6X** (day-blindness; bruised sternum and ribs), **Sulphur 12X** (burning in eyes; chest soreness), 30 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the treatment of amaurosis and impaired vision of unknown origin, heart palpitations and pleurodynia.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. In acute disorders, initially 1 tablet every 15 minutes, over a period lasting up to two hours. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Spigelon®

Tablets
Oral drops
Oral vials

Ingredients:

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Silicea 12X** (headache from fasting; pain begins at occiput, spreads over head and settles over eyes), **Thuja occidentalis 12X** (headache as if pierced by a nail; rapid exhaustion and emaciation), 60 mg each; **Belladonna 3X** (throbbing pain, especially in forehead; pain worse from light or noise), **Bryonia alba 3X** (bursting, splitting headache, worse from motion), **Gelsemium sempervirens 3X** (pain in temple extending into ear; feeling of band around head; occipital headache), **Melilotus officinalis 3X** (sick, frontal, throbbing headache, relieved by nosebleed), **Natrum carbonicum 3X** (headache from slightest mental exertion, worse from sun or hot weather), **Spigelia anthelmia 3X** (pain beneath temples extending to eyes; violent, throbbing headache), 30 mg each in a lactose base.

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Silicea 12X, Thuja occidentalis 12X**, 20 ml each; **Belladonna 3X, Bryonia alba 3X, Gelsemium sempervirens 3X, Melilotus officinalis 3X, Natrum carbonicum 3X, Spigelia anthelmia 3X**, 10 ml each; **Contains ethyl alcohol 35% by volume.**

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Silicea 12X, Thuja occidentalis 12X**, 0.2 ml each; **Belladonna 3X, Bryonia alba 3X, Gelsemium sempervirens 3X, Melilotus officinalis 3X, Natrum carbonicum 3X, Spigelia anthelmia 3X**, 0.1 ml each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of current and recurrent headache, congestive headache and headache with lightheadedness.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How supplied:

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Strophanthus compositum (Rx)

Oral vials

Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Cactus grandiflorus 3X** (endocarditis with mitral insufficiency; angina pectoris with suffocation), **Glonoinum 4X** (laborious cardiac action; palpitation with dyspnea), **Sarcolacticum acidum 4X** (exhaustion with muscular prostration; myocardial weakness), **Spigelia anthelmia 4X** (violent palpitation; angina pectoris), **Veratrum album 4X** (collapse; weakness; irregular, feeble pulse), **Aconitum napellus 6X** (tachycardia; great fear; palpitation with anxiety), **Strophanthus hispidus 6X** (increases systole, diminishes rapidity), **Tormentilla 6X** (promotes blood coagulation), **Aethusa cynapium 8X** (anxious respiration; violent palpitation), **Arsenicum album 10X** (pulse most rapid in morning; angina pectoris with pain in neck and occiput), **Carbo vegetabilis 10X** (states of collapse; venous stasis; cold, blue skin), **Latrodectus mactans 10X** (lowered coagulability; feeble and rapid pulse), **Tabacum 10X** (angina pectoris with high tension; bradycardia), 1 ml each.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Cactus grandiflorus 3X**, **Glonoinum 4X**, **Sarcolacticum acidum 4X**, **Spigelia anthelmia 4X**, **Veratrum album 4X**, **Aconitum napellus 6X**, **Strophanthus hispidus 6X**, **Tormentilla 6X**, **Aethusa cynapium 8X**, **Arsenicum album 10X**, **Carbo vegetabilis 10X**, **Latrodectus mactans 10X**, **Tabacum 10X** 3 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For treatment of coronary circulatory disorders following myocardial infarction, including vertigo, arrhythmia and angina pectoris with anxiety.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Strumeel® (Rx)

Tablets

Ingredients:

Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Spongia tosta 3X** (swelling and induration of glands; goiter), 150 mg; **Calcarea iodata 4X** (thyroid

enlargement; flabby children, subject to colds) 90 mg; **Fucus vesiculosus 4X** (non-toxic goiter; thyroid enlargement in obese patients), **Silicea 4X** (scrofulous children; suppurative processes), 30 mg each in a lactose base. One tablet contains 9.3 mg iodine.

Indications:

For the adjunctive treatment of thyroid hypofunction including goiter and glandular swelling, dry, croupy cough and adiposis.

Warning: Should not be used by persons with hyperthyroidism, iodine-induced goiter, or sensitivity to calcarea iodata. Care should be taken not to exceed the recommended dosage.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Strumeel® forte (Rx)

Oral drops

Ingredients:

Each 100 ml contains: **Spongia tosta 2X** (swelling and induration of glands; goiter), 50 ml; **Calcarea iodata 3X** (thyroid enlargement; flabby children, subject to colds), 30 ml; **Fucus vesiculosus 3X** (non-toxic goiter; thyroid enlargement in obese patients), **Silicea 8X** (scrofulous children; suppurative processes), 10 ml each; (10 drops contain 70 mg iodine). Contains 40% ethyl alcohol by volume.

Indications:

For the adjunctive treatment of thyroid hypofunction including goiter and glandular swelling, dry, croupy cough and adiposis.

Warning: Should not be used by persons with hyperthyroidism, iodine-induced goiter, or sensitivity to calcarea iodata. Care should be taken not to exceed the recommended dosage.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 11 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Sulphur-Heel®

Tablets

Ingredients:

Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Caladium seguinum 4X** (pruritus; burning sensation; insect bites itch intolerably), **Capsicum annum 4X** (burning pain with general chilliness), 90 mg each; **Pix**

liquida 6X (scaly eruptions with much itching; cracked skin that bleeds on scratching), 60 mg; **Sulphur 4X** (dry, scaly, unhealthy skin, worse from scratching and washing), 30 mg; **Mezereum 4X** (eczema with intolerable itching; ulcerative eruptions), **Arsenicum album 6X** (itching; burning; edema; urticaria; restlessness), 15 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of eczema, acne vulgaris, dermatitis and psoriasis.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Syzygium compositum (Rx)

Oral drops

Ingredients:

Each 100 ml contains: **Ignatia amara 4X** (lability of mood; effects of grief and melancholy), **Picricum acidum 4X** (muscular debility; neurasthenia), **Lycopodium clavatum 4X** (emaciation; malnutrition; disturbed liver function), **Phosphoricum acidum 4X** (mental debility then physical; diabetes and periosteal inflammation), **Sarcolacticum acidum 4X** (exhaustion with muscular prostration; cramp and stiffness of calves), **Kreosotum 6X** (profuse bleeding from small wounds; rapid decay of teeth with spongy bleeding gums), **Secale cornutum 6X** (debility; emaciation; excessive appetite and thirst), **Arsenicum album 8X** (septic infections; low vitality; insatiable thirst), **Curare 8X** (diabetes mellitus; debility of the aged and from loss of fluids), **∞-Ketoglutaricum acidum 8X** (exhaustion; dermatosis), **Sulphuricum acidum 8X** (tremor and weakness; sour vomiting; hiccough), **Syzygium jambolanum 8X** (lowers sugar in urine; diabetic ulceration; great thirst; emaciation), **Hepar suis 10X** (stimulation of hepatic detoxification), **Natrum sulphuricum 10X** (bitter taste in mouth; flatulence, worse in wet weather) **Pancreas suis 10X** (pancreopathy; chronic enteritis), **Phloridzinum 10X**, (symptoms of diabetes mellitus), **Plumbum metallicum 18X** (mental depression; gastralgia; progressive muscular atrophy), 1 ml each. Contains 35% ethyl alcohol by volume.

Indications: For the ancillary treatment of adult onset diabetes including stimulation of organ function, of enzyme systems and of peripheral circulation.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage: *Adults:* In general, 10 drops directly on the tongue 3 times daily or as directed by a physician.

How supplied:

Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Tanacet-Heel®

oral drops

Ingredients:

Each 100 ml contains: **Artemisia vulgaris 2X** (digestive disturbances; convulsions), 30 ml; **Tanacetum vulgare 3X** (bowel pain relieved by stool; dysentery; nervous irritation during worm removal), 30 ml; **Absinthium 4X** (chorea; abdomen bloated; nausea), 20 ml; **Thymus serpyllum 3X** (juvenile respiratory infections; severe spasms; anthelmintic), 10 ml; **Chenopodium anthelminticum 6X** (sudden vertigo; Meniere's disease; anthelmintic), 10 ml. Contains 60% ethyl alcohol by volume.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms due to disturbances of the digestive tract including gastritis and irritable bowel syndrome, colitis and symptoms secondary to parasitic infection such as enterobiasis (pinworm.)

Tartephedreel

Oral drops

Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Hepatica triloba 3X** (pharyngeal catarrh with hoarseness; viscid, thick mucus), **Antimonium tartaricum 4X** (rattling of mucus with little expectoration; hoarseness), **Belladonna 4X** (tickling, dry cough worse at night; painless hoarseness), **Natrum sulphuricum 4X** (asthma in children; must hold chest when coughing), **Quebracho 5X** (bronchitis; bronchial asthma; emphysema), **Arsenicum iodatum 6X** (chronic bronchitis; broncho-pneumonia after influenza), 10 ml each; **Stachys betonica 2X** (asthmatic symptoms), **Illicium anisatum 3X** (dyspnea; pain in region of third rib), **Ipecacuanha 4X** (violent, incessant cough; chest constriction; nausea), **Lobelia inflata 4X** (dyspnea from chest constriction; asthmatic attacks with weakness), **Blatta orientalis 6X** (asthma with bronchitis; cough with dyspnea), **Naphthalinum 6X** (whooping cough; spasmodic asthma; emphysema), 5 ml each; **Eriodictyon californicum 6X** (cough after influenza; chronic bronchitis; asthma), 5 ml. Contains 60% ethyl alcohol by volume.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Hepatica triloba 3X**, **Antimonium tartaricum 4X**, **Belladonna 4X**, **Natrum sulphuricum 4X**, **Quebracho 5X**, **Arsenicum iodatum 6X**, **Stachys betonica 2X**, **Illicium anisatum 3X**, **Ipecacuanha 4X**, **Lobelia inflata 4X**, **Blatta orientalis 6X**, **Eriodictyon californicum 6X**, **Naphthalinum 6X** 15 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the treatment of productive and unproductive coughs due to bronchitis, bronchial asthma and coughs with nausea.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Testis compositum®

Oral vials

Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Aralia quinquefolia 4X** (rheumatic pain after frequent emissions; pressure in testicles), **Testis suis 4X** (conditions of exhaustion; revitalization), **Agnus castus 6X** (impotence; sex desire gone; mental depression), **Ascorbicum acidum 6X** (cofactor for enzymatic function), **Caladium seguinum 6X** (impotence; pruritus), **Kali picricum 6X** (exhaustion as a result of overwork), **Strychninum phosphoricum 6X** (exhaustion; insomnia), **Cantharis 8X** (strong desire; painful erections), **Cor suis 8X** (cardiac insufficiency), **Curare 8X** (muscular paralysis; dyspnea), **Damiana 8X** (impotence; neurasthenia), **Embryo totalis suis 8X** (muscular dystrophy; revitalization), **Manganum phosphoricum 8X** (neuralgia; cramps; exhaustion), **Phosphorus 8X** (irresistible desire, lack of power), **Diencephalon suis 10X** (regulation of autonomic function), **Ferrum phosphoricum 10X** (diurnal enuresis; fever and inflammation), **Magnesia phosphorica 10X** (anti-spasmodic; exhaustion; neuralgia), **Selenium metallicum 10X** (increased desire, decreased ability; neurasthenia), **Zincum metallicum 10X** (violent erections; testicles swollen), **Glandula suprarenalis suis 13X** (exhaustion; adrenal insufficiency), **Cortisone aceticum 13X** (impairment of cortex of suprarenal gland, pituitary gland and connective tissue), **Conium maculatum 28X** (sexual nervousness with feeble erection; desire increased), **Lycopodium clavatum 28X** (impotence; premature emission; enlarged prostate), 1 ml each.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Aralia quinquefolia 4X**, **Testis suis 4X**, **Agnus castus 6X**, **Ascorbicum acidum 6X**, **Caladium seguinum 6X**, **Kali picricum 6X**, **Strychninum phosphoricum 6X**, **Cantharis 8X**, **Cor suis 8X**, **Curare 8X**, **Damiana 8X**, **Embryo totalis suis 8X**, **Manganum phosphoricum 8X**, **Phosphorus 8X**, **Diencephalon suis 10X**, **Ferrum phosphoricum 10X**, **Magnesia phosphorica 10X**, **Selenium metallicum 10X**, **Zincum metallicum 10X**, **Glandula suprarenalis suis 13X**, **Cortisone aceticum 13X**, **Conium maculatum 28X**, **Lycopodium clavatum 28X** 3 mg each in a lactose base

Indications:

For the temporary relief of sexual weakness in males.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Thalamus compositum

Oral vials

Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **cAMP 6X** (stimulative reactivation in enzymatic blockages), **Pineal gland suis 8X** (support in chronic conditions), **Thalamus opticus 8X** (stimulation of central control function), **Glandula suprarenalis suis 10X** (hormonal balance), **Viscum album 10X** (menopausal complaints, ovaralgia) 1 ml each.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **cAMP 6X**, **Pineal gland suis 8X**, **Thalamus opticus 8X**, **Glandula suprarenalis suis 10X**, **Viscum album 10X** 3 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of pre-menopausal complaints including hot flashes, excessive sweating and fatigue, and as an adjunct to hormone replacement therapy.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Thuja forte

Oral vials

Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Thuja occidentalis 4X, 12X**,

30X, 200X, 1000X (warts; polyps; carbuncles; herpetic eruptions sensitive to touch), 0.2 ml each.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Thuja occidentalis 4X, 12X, 30X, 200X, 1000X** 0.6 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications: For the temporary relief of proliferative processes present in any condition including warty growths, polyps or cysts.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets

Thyroidea compositum® (Rx)

Oral vials

Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Sarcolacticum acidum 3X** (muscular prostration, worse with any exertion), **Viscum album 3X** (lowered blood pressure; chorea; precancerous conditions), **Colchicum autumnale 4X** (great prostration; internal coldness, worse with motion), **Conium maculatum 4X** (ascending paralysis; geriatric remedy; weakness of body and mind), **Galium aparine 4X** (precancerous and neoplasm phases; dysuria), **Fucus vesiculosus 6X** (obesity; non-toxic goiter; obstinate constipation), **Sedum acre 6X** (hemorrhoidal disorders; anal fissures), **Semperivum tectorum 6X** (herpes zoster; precancerous conditions; ulcerated tongue bleeds easily), **Adenosine-5'-triphosphate 8X** (support of energy-consuming systems), **Fumaric acidum 8X** (factor of citric acid cycle; exhaustion), **μ-Ketoglutaric acidum 8X** (factor of citric acid cycle; exhaustion), **Malicum acidum 8X** (factor of citric acid cycle; promotes detoxification), **Natrum oxalaceticum 8X** (factor of citric acid cycle; supports defensive mechanism), **Pineal gland suis 8X** (stimulating factor; neoplasm phases), **Pulsatilla 8X** (changeable symptoms; all mucous membranes affected; vertigo), **Spongia tosta 8X** (glandular swelling; exhaustion after slight exertion; difficult breathing with anxiety), **Thyroidea suis 8X** (stimulating factor; tachycardia), **Calcarea fluorica 10X** (glandular swelling; induration threatening suppuration), **Funiculus umbilicalis suis 10X** (connective tissue support; intervertebral neuralgia), **Hepar suis 10X** (stimulation of hepatic function), **Medulla ossis suis 10X** (anemia; osteomalacia; exostosis), **Splen suis 10X** (anemia; defense against infection), **Sulphur 10X** (scrofulous glandular swelling; pruritus worse from warmth), **Thymus suis 10X**, (disturbances of growth and devel-

opment; neoplasm phases), **Cortisone aceticum 28X** (support of suprarenal gland, pituitary and connective tissue), 1 ml each.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Sarcosolactum acidum 3X**, **Viscum album 3X**, **Colchicum autumnale 4X**, **Conium maculatum 4X**, **Galium aparine 4X**, **Fucus vesiculosus 6X**, **Sedum acre 6X**, **Sempervivum tectorum 6X**, **Adenosine-5'-triphosphate 8X**, **Fumaricum acidum 8X**, **μ-Ketoglutaricum acidum 8X**, **Malicum acidum 8X**, **Natrum oxalaceticum 8X**, **Pineal gland suis 8X**, **Pulsatilla 8X**, **Spongia tosta 8X**, **Thyreoidea suis 8X**, **Calcarea fluorica 10X**, **Funiculus umbilicalis suis 10X**, **Hepar suis 10X**, **Medulla ossis suis 10X**, **Splen suis 10X**, **Sulphur 10X**, **Thymus suis 10X**, **Cortisone aceticum 28X** 3 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For stimulation of the defense system in thyroid dysfunction, connective tissue dysfunction and glandular dysfunction.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Tonico-Heel®

Oral vials

Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Nux vomica 10X, 30X** (zealous, fiery temperament; very irritable; misuse of stimulants), 0.25 ml each, **Kali phosphoricum 10X, 30X** (irritability; anxiety; depression), 0.2 ml each; **Aurum metallicum 10X, 30X, 200X** (talks about suicide; great fear of death; profound despondency), 0.15 ml each; **Chininum arsenicosum 10X, 30X** (general weariness and prostration; asthma; anxiety), **Helonias dioica 10X, 30X** (profound melancholy; better when kept busy; irritability), **Hypericum perforatum 10X, 30X** (constant drowsiness; melancholy; nerve injuries), **Selenium metallicum 10X, 30X** (extreme sadness; abject despair; great debility), 0.1 ml each.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Nux vomica 10X, 30X** 0.75 mg each, **Kali phosphoricum 10X, 30X** 0.6 mg each; **Aurum metallicum 10X, 30X, 200X** 0.45 mg each, **Chininum arsenicosum 10X, 30X**, **Helonias dioica 10X, 30X**, **Hypericum perforatum 10X, 30X**, **Selenium metallicum 10X, 30X** 0.3 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms of emotional distress including depressed mood, nervous anxiety, nervous exhaustion, hyperactivity, and lack of concentration.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Tonsilla compositum

Oral vials

Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Conium maculatum 4X** (dry cough, worse at night, caused by dry spot in larynx), **Dulcamara 4X** (cough after physical exertion, worse in cold, wet weather; hoarseness), **Echinacea angustifolia 4X** (ulcerated sore throat; tonsils purple or black), **Aesculus hippocastanum 6X** (throat sensitive to inspired air; ropy mucus with sweet taste), **Antimonium tartaricum 6X** (hoarseness; great rattling of mucus but little expectoration), **Ascorbicum acidum 6X** (cofactor for enzymatic function), **Coccus cacti 6X** (accumulation of thick, viscid mucus; tickling in larynx), **Galium aparine 6X** (edema; precancerous states), **Gentiana lutea 6X** (dry throat; thick saliva), **Geranium robertianum 6X** (pharyngitis; hemorrhages), **Pulsatilla 6X** (dry cough in evening and at night; pressure and soreness of chest), **Sarcocollactum acidum 6X** (constriction in pharynx; tickling in throat), **Glandula lymphatica suis 8X** (lymphatism; exudative diathesis), **Sulphur 8X** (difficult respiration; much rattling of mucus), **Calcarea phosphorica 10X** (chest soreness; suffocative cough; hoarseness), **Ferrum phosphoricum 10X** (short, painful tickling cough; bronchitis; ulcerated sore throat) **Funiculus umbilicalis suis 10X** (support of connective tissue), **Hepar suis 10X** (stimulates hepatic function), **Hypothalamus suis 10X** (stimulates control of metabolic processes), **Medulla ossis suis 10X** (anemia; exostosis), **Splen suis 10X** (defensive stimulation), **Adrenal cortex suis 13X** (stimulates the adrenal cortex), **Cortisone aceticum 13X** (supports the adrenal gland, pituitary gland and connective tissue), **Embryo suis 13X** (revitalization in cellular phases), **Mercurius solubilis 13X** (abscesses; gingivitis), **Levothyroxine 13X** (stimulation of glandular and connective tissue function), **Baryta carbonica 28X** (scrofulous glandular swelling; smarting pain when swallowing), **Tonsilla suis 28X** (chronic tonsillitis; tonsillar hypertrophy), 1 ml each.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Conium maculatum 4X**, **Dulcamara 4X**, **Echinacea angustifolia 4X**, **Aesculus hippocastanum 6X**, **Antimonium tartaricum 6X**, **Ascorbic acidum 6X**, **Coccus cacti 6X**, **Galium aparine 6X**, **Gentiana lutea 6X**, **Geranium robertianum 6X**, **Pulsatilla 6X**, **Sarcocolacticum acidum 6X**, **Glandula lymphatica suis 8X** **Sulphur 8X**, **Calcareo phosphorica 10X**, **Ferrum phosphoricum 10X**, **Funiculus umbilicalis suis 10X**, **Hepar suis 10X**, **Hypothalamus suis 10X**, **Medulla ossis suis 10X**, **Splen suis 10X** **Adrenal cortex suis 13X**, **Cortisone aceticum 13X**, **Embryo suis 13X**, **Mercurius solubilis 13X**, **Levothyroxine 13X** **Baryta carbonica 28X**, **Tonsilla suis 28X**, 3 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of minor sore throat, laryngitis and minor throat irritation.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Warning: Severe or persistent sore throat or sore throat accompanied by high fever, headache, nausea, and vomiting may be serious. Consult a physician promptly. Do not use more than 2 days or administer to children under 3 years of age unless directed by physician.

Dosage:

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Traumeel®

Tablets

Oral drops

Oral vials

Gel

Ointment

Injection solution (Rx)

Ear drops

Ingredients:

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains : **Belladonna 4X** (shooting pain along limbs; cold extremities; stiff neck), 75 mg; **Arnica montana, radix 3X** (after traumatic injuries; sore, lame, bruised feeling; muscular tonic), 40 mg; **Aconitum napellus 3X** (numbness and tingling of extremities; arms feel lame and bruised; inflammatory rheumatism), 30 mg; **Chamomilla 3X** (promotes healing of

slowly healing wounds; lumbago; otitis media), **Symphytum officinale 8X** (injuries to sinews and tendons; specific for healing of fractures), 24 mg each; **Calendula officinalis 2X** (remarkable healing agent when used locally; promotes granulation; analgesic), **Hamamelis virginiana 2X** (bruised soreness; varicose veins; hemorrhoids with soreness), **Millefolium 3X** (hemorrhages; piercing headaches), **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 8X** (tendency to suppuration; hypersensitivity to cold and draughts of air), **Mercurius solubilis 8X**, (suppurations; reduces edemas; abscesses), 15 mg each; **Hypericum perforatum 3X** (nerve injuries; pressure over sacrum; puncture wounds), 8 mg; **Bellis perennis 2X** (bruised feeling in pelvic region; boils; muscular soreness), **Echinacea angustifolia 2X** (anti-inflammatory action), **Echinacea purpurea 2X** (anti-inflammatory, anti-infection), 6 mg each in a lactose base.

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Arnica montana, radix 3X**, 10 ml; **Aconitum napellus 3X**, **Chamomilla 3X**, **Belladonna 4X**, **Symphytum officinale 8X**, 5 ml each; **Bellis perennis 2X**, **Calendula officinalis 2X**, **Echinacea angustifolia 2X**, **Echinacea purpurea 2X**, **Hamamelis virginiana 2X**, **Hypericum perforatum 3X**, **Millefolium 3X**, **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 8X**, **Mercurius solubilis 8X**, 2 ml each. Contains 35% ethyl alcohol by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Arnica montana, radix**, 1.0 ml; **Belladonna 3X**, 1.0 ml; **Aconitum napellus 3X**, 0.6 ml; **Hypericum perforatum 3X**, 0.3 ml; **Calendula officinalis 2X**, 0.1 ml; **Chamomilla 3X**, 0.1 ml; **Millefolium 3X**, 0.1 ml; **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 6X**, 0.1 ml; **Symphytum officinale 6X**, 0.1 ml; **Bellis perennis 2X**, 0.05 ml; **Mercurius solubilis 6X**, 0.05 ml; **Echinacea angustifolia 2X**, 0.025 ml; **Echinacea purpurea 2X**, 0.025 ml; **Hamamelis virginiana 1X**, 0.01 ml.

Gel: Each 100 g. contains: **Calendula officinalis 1X**, **Hamamelis virginiana 1X**, **Arnica montana, radix 3X**, 1.50 g each; **Aconitum napellus 3X**, **Belladonna 3X**, 1.00 g each; **Bellis perennis 1X**, **Chamomilla 1X**, **Echinacea angustifolia 1X**, **Echinacea purpurea 1X**, 0.50 g each; **Millefolium 1X**, 0.30 g; **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 8X**, 0.25 g; **Mercurius solubilis 8X**, 0.12 g; **Symphytum officinale 4X**, 0.10 g; **Hypericum perforatum 6X**, 0.09 g; Inactive ingredients: Purified water, ethanol, carbopol 980 and sodium hydroxide.

Ointment: Each 100 g contains: **Calendula officinalis 1X**, **Hamamelis virginiana 1X**, **Arnica montana, radix 3X**, 1.50 g each; **Aconitum napellus 3X**, **Belladonna 3X**, 1.00 g each; **Bellis perennis 1X**, **Chamomilla 1X**, **Echinacea angustifolia 1X**, **Echinacea purpurea 1X**, 0.50 g each; **Millefolium 1X**, 0.30 g; **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 8X**, 0.25 g; **Mercurius solubilis 8X**, 0.12 g; **Symphytum officinale 4X**, 0.10 g; **Hypericum perforatum 6X**, 0.09 g. Inactive ingredients: Purified water, paraffin, white petrolatum, ethanol and cetylstearyl alcohol.

Injection solution: Each ampule of 2.0 ml contains: **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 8X** 200.0 µl; **Belladonna 3X**, **Calendula officinalis 3X**, **Chamomilla 4X**, **Millefolium 4X**, 20.0 µ each; **Aconitum napellus 3X** 12.0 µ; **Bellis perennis 3X** 10 µl; **Hypericum perforatum 3X** 6.0 µl; **Echinacea angustifolia 3X**, **Echinacea purpurea 3X**, 5.0 µl each; **Arnica montana, radix 2X**,

Hamamelis virginiana 2X, Symphytum officinale 6X, 2.0 µl.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of muscular pain, arthritic pain, inflammation, sports injuries and bruising.

Ear drops: Each 0.45 vial ml contains: **Arnica montana, radix 2X** (ear pain as if bruised), **Belladonna 2X** (otitis media; humming noises), **Calendula officinalis 2X** (deafness, worse in damp conditions), **Chamomilla 3X** (earache with soreness; ringing in ears), **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 6X** (discharge from ears; hardness of hearing), **Millefolium 3X** (head seems full of blood; piercing pain), **Symphytum officinale 6X** (pain in occiput, top and fore head) 0.99 µl each, **Aconitum napellus 2X** (earache; very sensitive to noises) 0.954 µl, **Bellis perennis 2X** (headache from occiput to top of head; bruised soreness), **Mercurius solubilis 6X** (yellow discharge from ears; otalgia) 0.495 µl each, **Hypericum perforatum 2X** (pain in ears); 0.297 µl, **Echinacea angustifolia 2X** (headache with flushing of face), **Echinacea purpurea 2X** (inflammations) 0.247 µl each, **Hamamelis virginiana 1X** (bruised soreness in ears; bloody discharge) 0.099 µl.

Indications for Ear drops: For the temporary relief of ear pain, minor ear inflammation, stuffiness in ears and swimmers' ear.

Contraindications: Hypersensitivity to Traumeel or any of its ingredients.

Ointment/Gel: In rare cases, hypersensitivity to one or more ingredients may result in allergic skin reactions.

Side effects: In rare cases patients with hypersensitivity to botanicals of the Compositae family may experience an allergic reaction after oral or topical administration of Traumeel, including anaphylactic reaction.

Warning: Do not apply Traumeel ointment or gel over large surfaces of the body.

Dosage:

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 to 30 drops orally 3 times daily. Due to alcohol content (Ethyl alcohol 35% by volume), a physician should be consulted before using in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for Injection.

Ointment/Gel: *Adults, children and infants:* Apply generously to affected areas 2 to 3 times daily. Traumeel should be rubbed gently into the skin. Traumeel may be applied using mild compression bandaging and/or occlusive bandaging. Sufficient gel or ointment should be applied to cover the affected area, but should not be applied over large areas, over broken skin, burns or directly into open wounds. For external use only.

Injection solution: *Adults:* One ampule daily in acute disorders, otherwise 1 to 2 ampules 1 to 3 times weekly i.m., s.c. i.v, i.d. (in the case of wheals), or periarticular. NOT-FOR-INTRA-ARTICULAR USE. *Children* ages 2 to 6 receive 1/2 the adult dosage.

Ear drops: *Adults and children above 6 years:* Up to 3 times daily, pour the contents of one vial directly into the affected ear. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml .

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Ointment: Tube containing 50 or 100 grams of ointment.

Gel: Tube containing 50 or squeeze bottle containing 250 grams of gel.

Injection solution: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.0 ml each.

Ear drops: Pack containing 10 vials of 0.45 ml each.

Ubichinon compositum®

Oral vials

Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Colchicum autumnale 4X** (gastro-enteritis; muscular and articular rheumatism), **Conium maculatum 4X** (glandular swelling, as in scrofulous and cancerous conditions), **Hydrastis canadensis 4X** (thick yellowish-white secretions from all mucous membranes), **Vaccinium myrtillus 4X** (catarrhal diseases; cystitis), **Podophyllum peltatum 4X** (painless diarrhea; colitis; hemorrhoids), **Ascorbic acidum 6X** (cofactor for enzymatic function), **Galium aparine 6X** (precancerous and neoplasm conditions), **Nicotinamidum 6X** (cofactor for enzymatic function), **Pyridoxinum hydrochloricum 6X** (cofactor for enzymatic function), **Riboflavinum 6X** (cofactor for enzymatic function), **Sarcosolacticum acidum 6X** (acid-base regulation in connective tissue), **Thiaminum hydrochloricum 6X** (cofactor for enzymatic function), **Hydroquinone 8X** (antiseptic and antipyretic action), **α-Lipoicum acidum 8X** (coenzyme in the decomposition of pyruvic acid), **Manganum phosphoricum 8X** (exhaustion and anemia), **Natrum oxalacticum 8X** (factor of citric acid cycle), **Sulphur 8X** (for relapsing conditions; also conditions which fail to respond to carefully selected remedies), **Acetylsalicylicum acidum 10X** (support of connective tissue; nephrosis), **1,4-Anthraquinone 10X** (promotes detoxification; gastro-intestinal disturbances), **Adenosine 5'-triphosphate sodium salt 10X** (support of energy-consuming systems), **1,4-Benzoquinone 10X** (promotes detoxification; dermatosis), **Coenzyme A 10X** (coenzyme for transacetylation), **Coenzyme Q₁₀ 10X** (active factor of intermediary metabolism; promotes detoxification), **Histaminum 10X** (eczema; dermatosis), **Magnesium gluconicum 10X** (enzymatic function of citric acid cycle), **Nadidum 10X** (stimulation of end oxidation in respiratory chain), **Naphthoquinone 10X** (promotes detoxification; following radiotherapy), **Trichinoyl 10X** (regeneration of blocked respiratory enzymes), 1 ml each.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Colchicum autumnale 4X**, **Conium maculatum 4X**, **Hydrastis canadensis 4X**, **Vaccinium myrtillus 4X**, **Podophyllum peltatum 4X**,

Ascorbic acid 6X, Galium aparine 6X, Nicotinamidum 6X, Pyridoxinum hydrochloricum 6X, Riboflavinum 6X, Sarcosolacticum acidum 6X, Thiaminum hydrochloricum 6X, Hydroquinone 8X, Manganum phosphoricum 8X, Lipoicum acidum 8X, Natrum oxalaceticum 8X, Sulphur 8X, Acetylsalicylicum acidum 10X, 1,4-Anthraquinone 10X, Adenosine 5'-triphosphate sodium salt 10X, 1,4-Benzoquinone 10X, Coenzyme A 10X, Coenzyme Q₁₀ 10X, Histaminum 10X, Magnesium gluconicum 10X, Nadidum 10X, Naphthoquinone 10X, Trichinoyl 10X, 3 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications: For the temporary relief from symptoms of chronic illness including fatigue, effects of toxin build-up, slow metabolism and weakened constitution.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Valerianaheel

Oral drops

Ingredients:

Each 100 ml contains: **Valeriana officinalis 2X** (over-sensitive-ness; restlessness; insomnia), 65 ml; **Picricum acidum 6X** (heavy tired feeling; muscular debility; nervous exhaustion), 10 ml; **Prunus spinosa 2X** (severe eye pain; anxious, short respiration), **Humulus lupulus 2X** (day-time drowsiness; insomnia), **Hypericum perforatum 3X** (nerve injuries; melancholy), 5 ml each; **Melissa officinalis 2X** (nerve tonic; sedative), 3 ml; **Avena sativa 2X** (nervous exhaustion; debility after illness), **Chamomilla 2X** (whining restlessness; anxious, frightened dreams), 2 ml each; **Ammonium bromatum 2X** (constrictive headache; nocturnal spasmodic cough), **Kali bromatum 2X** (extreme drowsiness; restless sleep), **Natrum bromatum 2X** (sleeplessness; restlessness), 1 ml each. Contains 60% ethyl alcohol by volume.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of insomnia, restlessness, nervous tension and exhaustion.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medications: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

How supplied:

Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Veratrum-Homaccord®

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Rheum officinale 1X** (diarrhea in children and infants; colic in adults) 1.0 ml; **Veratrum album 3X, 10X, 30X, 200X** (painful, watery, copious diarrhea, followed by great prostration; acute gastro-enteritis), 0.6 ml each; **Tormentilla 1X** (mucosal and ulcerative colitis; acute gastro-enteritis) 0.3 ml; **Aloe socotrina 2X, 10X, 30X** (lumpy, watery stool; colitis; anal incontinence), 0.2 ml each; **Rheum officinale 10X, 30X**, 0.1 ml each; **Tormentilla 10X, 30X**, 0.1 ml each; Contains 35% ethyl alcohol by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Veratrum album 4X, 10X, 30X, 200X**, 0.6 ml each; **Aloe socotrina 4X, 10X, 30X**, 0.2 ml each; **Rheum officinale 2X, 10X, 30X, Tormentilla 2X, 10X, 30X**, 0.1 ml each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of constipation, diarrhea or abdominal discomfort.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How supplied:

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml

Vertigoheel® (Rx)

Tablets

Oral drops

Oral vials

Ingredients:

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Cocculus indicus 4X** (vertigo and nausea when riding or sitting up; trembling of head), 210 mg; **Conium maculatum 3X** (vertigo when lying down or turning over; worse from shaking head), **Ambra grisea 6X** (extreme nervous hypersensitiveness; senile dizziness), **Petroleum 8X** (vertigo on rising; noise unbearable), 30 mg each in a lactose base.

Oral drops: Each 100 ml contains: **Cocculus indicus 4X**, 70 ml;

Conium maculatum 3X, Ambra grisea 6X, Petroleum 8X, 10 ml each. Contains 35% ethyl alcohol by volume.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Cocculus indicus 3X**, 0.7 ml; **Conium maculatum 2X**, 0.1 ml; **Ambra grisea 5X**, 0.1 ml; **Petroleum 7X**, 0.1ml.

Indications:

For the treatment of the symptoms of vertigo and other imbalance disorders including nausea, motion sickness and dizziness.

Side effects: None known

Interaction with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 2 to 3 tablets sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily. *Children 2 to 6 years:* 1 to 2 tablets sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily

Oral drops: *Adults and children above 11 years:* 15 to 20 drops taken sublingually 3 times daily. *Children 2 to 11 years:* Half the adult dosage. Due to its alcohol content (Ethyl alcohol 35% by volume), Vertigoheel Oral Drops should be administered with caution to children under 12 years of age.

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Warning: Vertigoheel should not be administered for more than 10 days for adults or 5 days for children without follow-up assessment by a physician.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

How supplied:

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Oral drops: Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml.

Viburcol®

Suppositories

Monodose vials

Ingredients:

Suppositories: Each suppository contains: **Calcarea carbonica 8X** (fever with sweat; night sweats; glandular swellings) 4.4 mg; **Pulsatilla 2X** (chilliness even in warm room; dry cough; measles) 2.2 mg; **Chamomilla 1X** (whining restlessness; child wants to be carried), **Belladonna 2X** (redness, throbbing and burning; constricted throat), **Plantago major 3X** (earache; toothache; nocturnal enuresis), **Dulcamara 4X** (dry burning heat all over; worse in cold, wet weather), 1.1 mg each.

Monodose vials: Each vial of 1 ml contains: **Calcarea carbonica 8X** 0.075 ml; **Pulsatilla 6X** 0.05 ml; **Chamomilla 4X**, **Plantago major 4X**, **Dulcamara 6X** 0.025 ml each; **Belladonna 6X** 0.011 ml in an isotonic saline solution.

Indications:

For infants and children in conditions of restlessness with or without fever; symptomatic treatment of common infections.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Suppositories: Unless otherwise prescribed, in acute disorders insert 1 suppository into the rectum once every hour until alleviation of symptoms; after alleviation, 1 suppository 2 to 3 times daily. For infants (from the first day of life) up to 6 months of age, a maximum of 1 suppository twice daily.

Monodose vials: *Children below 1 year of age:* Orally administer 1 vial daily, up to a maximum of 4 vials per day, or as directed by a health care professional. *Children 1 to 6 years of age:* Orally administer 1 vial daily, up to a maximum of 6 vials per day, or as directed by a health care professional. *Children 6 to 12 years of age:* Orally administer 2 vials daily, up to a maximum of 8 vials per day, or as directed by a health care professional. *Adults and children over 12 years of age:* Orally administer 1 vial 3 times daily, up to a maximum of 12 vials per day, or as directed by a health care professional.

Warning: If symptoms persist or worsen, a health care professional should be consulted. If pregnant or breastfeeding, consult a health care professional before use.

How supplied:

Suppositories: Pack containing 12 suppositories of 1.1 g.

Monodose vials: Pack containing 10 monodose vials of 1 ml.

Viscum compositum medium

Viscum compositum forte

Oral vials

Tablets

Ingredients:

Viscum compositum medium

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Viscum album 1X** (lowered blood pressure; slow pulse), 5 ml; **cAMP 8X** (stimulation of enzymatic systems), **Mercurius iodatus flavus 10X** (tonsillitis), **Viscum album 10X, 28X, 198X**, 1 ml each.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Viscum album 1X** 12mg, **cAMP 8X**, **Mercurius iodatus flavus 10X**, **Viscum album 10X, 28X, 198X** 3 mg each in a lactose base.

Viscum compositum forte

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Viscum album Ø**, 4 ml; **cAMP 8X**, **Mercurius iodatus flavus 10X**, **Viscum album 10X, 28X, 198X**, 1 ml each.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of frontal headache with lightheadedness, rheumatism and neuralgia.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral vials: Viscum compositum medium 1 vial 1 to 3 times daily.

In non-responders Viscum compositum forte 1 vial 1 to 3 times daily.

Children ages 2 to 6 receive 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded. Not for injection.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or

dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage

How supplied:

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets

Vomitushel®

Oral drops

Ingredients:

Each 100 ml contains: **Ignatia amara 6X** (gastro-intestinal spasms; nervousness), 30 ml; **Colchicum autumnale 6X** (smell of food causes nausea; tendency to collapse) 25 ml; **Glonoinum 6X** (nausea and vomiting; pulsating pain) 15 ml; **Aethusa cynapium 4X** (nausea at sight of food; vomiting with sweat and great weakness), **Ipecacuanha 4X** (constant nausea and vomiting), **Nuxvomica 4X** (nausea and vomiting with much retching; morning nausea), 10 ml each. Contains 35% ethyl alcohol by volume

Indications:

For the temporary relief of nausea and vomiting of various origins including gastro-intestinal disturbances, emotional upset and exhaustion.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 11 years: 10 drops orally 3 times daily, or as directed by a physician. Consult a physician for use in children under 12 years of age.

How supplied:

Dropper bottle containing 50 ml.

Ypsiloheel®

Tablets

Ingredients:

Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Pulsatilla 4X** (changeable symptoms; sadness; highly emotional), **Glonoinum 6X** (congestive headaches; pulsating pain), **Moschus 6X** (hysteria; anxiety with palpitation), **Lachesis mutus 8X** (sadness in morning; trembling; confusion; restlessness), 45 mg each; **Asafoetida 4X** (hysteria; extreme sensitiveness), **Ignatia amara 4X** (effects of grief and worry; sighing and sobbing), **Paris quadrifolia 4X** (occipital headache; numbness on left side of head), **Thuja occidentalis 6X** (emotional sensitiveness; piercing headache), 30 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of stress and nervous irritability including globus hystericus, difficulties with speech and laryngitis.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Adults and children above 6 years: 1 tablet sublingually or dis-

solved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Zeel®

Tablets

Oral vials

Ointment

Injection solution

Ingredients:

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Silicea 6X** (calf cramps; sciatica; weakness of ligaments) 3 mg; **Arnica montana, radix 1X** (soreness of back and limbs; rheumatism) 0.6 mg; **Rhus toxicodendron 1X** (rheumatic pain in tendons and ligaments, better with motion) 0.54 mg; **Sulphur 6X** (rheumatic shoulder pain; rheumatic gout; stiffness of knees and ankles) 0.54 mg; **Sanguinaria canadensis 3X** (neuralgic, rheumatic pain of joints and muscles) 0.45 mg; **Cartilago suis 4X** (arthritis; coxitis) 0.3 mg; **Embryo totalis suis 4X** (revitalization) 0.3 mg; **Funiculus umbilicalis suis 4X** (support of connective tissue) 0.3 mg; **Placenta suis 4X** (circulatory disturbances) 0.3 mg; **Dulcamara 2X** (paralyzed limbs; rheumatism after skin eruptions) 0.15 mg; **Symphytum officinale 8X** (soreness of periostium; neuralgia of knee), 0.15 mg; **Coenzyme A 6X** (coenzyme for transacetylation), 0.03 mg; **∞-Lipoicum acidum 6X** (coenzyme in decomposition of pyruvic acid) 0.03 mg; **Nadidum 6X** (stimulation of end oxidation in respiratory chain), 0.03 mg; **Natrum oxalaceticum 6X** (sensitivity to dampness and wind) 0.03 mg; in a lactose base.

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Rhus toxicodendron 2X**, **Dulcamara 3X**, **Symphytum officinale 6X**, 0.5 ml each; **Sulphur 6X**, 0.18 ml; **Sanguinaria canadensis 4X**, 0.15 ml; **Arnica montana, radix 4X**, **Cartilago suis 6X**, **Embryo totalis suis 6X**, **Funiculus umbilicalis suis 6X**, **Placenta suis 6X**, **Coenzyme A 8X**, **∞-Lipoicum acidum 8X**, **Nadidum 8X**, **Natrum oxalaceticum 8X**, 0.1 ml each.

Ointment: Each 100 g contains: **Silicea 6X**, 1.000 g; **Symphytum officinale 8X**, 0.750 g; **Arnica montana, radix 2X**, 0.30 g; **Rhus toxicodendron 2X**, 0.270 g; **Sulphur 6X**, 0.270 g; **Sanguinaria canadensis 2X**, 0.225 g; **Dulcamara 2X**, 0.075 g; **Coenzyme A 6X**, **∞-Lipoicum acidum 6X**, **Nadidum 6X**, **Natrum oxalaceticum 6X**, 0.010 g each; **Cartilago suis 2X**, **Embryo totalis suis 2X**, **Funiculus umbilicalis suis 2X**, **Placenta suis 2X**, 0.001 g each.

Injection solution: Each 100 ml contains: **Cartilago suis 6X**, **Funiculus umbilicalis suis 6X**, **Embryo suis 6X**, **Placenta suis 6X**, **Dulcamara 3X**, **Symphytum officinale 6X**, **Nadidum 8X**, **Coenzyme A 8X**, **Sanguinaria canadensis 4X**, **Natrum oxalaceticum 8X**, **∞-Lipoicum acidum 8X**, **Rhus toxicodendron 2X**, **Arnica montana, radix 4X**, **Sulfur 6X**, 2.0 µl.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms of osteoarthritis including mild to moderate pain, articular stiffness and inflammation.

Side effects:

Ointment: In rare cases, hypersensitivity reactions to the preservative contained in the ointment may arise.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Oral vials: *Adults:* In general, 1 vial 1-3 times daily. *Children* ages 2 to 6 receive 1/2 the adult dosage.

Note: Unused portion of open vials should be discarded.

Not for injection.

Ointment: In general, apply in the morning and evening to the affected areas, rubbing in gently. If appropriate, also apply an ointment dressing.

Injection solution:

How supplied:

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.0 ml.

Ointment: Tube containing 50 g of ointment.

Zincum metallicum

Oral vials

Tablets

Ingredients:

Oral vials: Each 100 ml contains: **Zincum metallicum 12X, 30X, 200X** (anemia with profound prostration; muscular weakness, trembling and twitching), 33.3 ml each.

Tablets: Each 300 mg tablet contains: **Zincum metallicum 12X, 30X, 200X** 100 mg each in a lactose base.

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms of nervous disorders including muscle spasms, mental exhaustion and restlessness.

Side effects: None known.

Interactions with other medication: None known.

Dosage:

Oral vials: *Adults and children above 6 years:* In general, 1 vial 1 to 3 times daily. *Children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

Tablets: *Adults and children above 6 years:* 1 tablet sublingually or dissolved completely in mouth 3 times daily or as directed by a physician. *Infants and children to 6 years:* 1/2 the adult dosage.

How supplied:

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 1.1 ml each.

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets

List of Individual Ingredients Contained in Heel Preparations

- Abrotanum** in Abropernol.
- Absinthium** in Tanacet-Heel.
- Aceticum acidum** in Arsuraneel.
- Acetylsalicylicum acidum** in Ubichinon compositum.
- Cis-aconicum acidum** in Coenzyme compositum, Ovarium compositum.
- Aconitum napellus** in Aconitum-Homaccord, Barijodeel, Bryaconeel, Cerebrum compositum, Echinacea compositum, Gripp-Heel, Pectus-Heel, Rhododendroneel, Spascupreel, Strophanthus compositum, Traumeel.
- Adrenal cortex suis** in Tonsilla compositum.
- Aesculus hippocastanum** in Aesculus compositum, Aesculus-Heel, Cerebrum compositum, Cutis compositum, Discus compositum, Placenta compositum, Tonsilla compositum.
- Aethiops mercurialis-mineralis** in Oculoheel.
- Aethusa cynapium** in Strophanthus compositum, Vomitus-heel.
- Agaricus muscarius** in Abropernol, Spascupreel.
- Agnus castus** in Testis compositum.
- Ailanthus glandulosa** in Mercurius-Heel.
- Aletris farinosa** in Aletris-Heel.
- Aloe socotrina** in Veratrum-Homaccord.
- Alumina** in Lamioflur, Proctheel, Reneel.
- Ambra grisea** in Cerebrum compositum, Cocculus compositum, Vertigoheel.
- Ammonium bromatum** in Gynäcoheel, Spascupreel, Valerianaheel.
- Ammonium carbonicum** in Naso-Heel.
- Ammonium muriaticum** in Discus compositum.
- Anacardium orientale** in Anacardium-Homaccord, Barijodeel, Cerebrum compositum, Duodenoheel, Mucosa compositum.
- 1,4 Anthraquinone** in Ubichinon compositum.
- Antimonium crudum** in Gastricumeel.
- Antimonium tartaricum** in Apis-Homaccord, Bronchalis-Heel, Tartephedreel, Tonsilla compositum.
- Apis mellifica** in Aesculus compositum, Apis compositum, Belladonna compositum, Apis-Homaccord, Arnica-Heel, Cruroheel, Galium-Heel, Gynäcoheel, Metro-Adnex-Heel, Oculoheel, Populus compositum.

- Apisinum** in Apis-Homaccord, Ovarium compositum, Solidago compositum.
- Aquilegia vulgaris** in Horneel, Ovarium compositum.
- Aralia quinquefolia** in Ginseng compositum, Testis compositum.
- Aranea diadema** in Dulcamara-Homaccord, Lymphomyosot, Osteoheel.
- Argentum metallicum** in Circulo-Heel, Discus compositum, Galium-Heel.
- Argentum nitricum** in Atropinum compositum, Diarrheel, Duodenoheel, Echinacea compositum, Euphorbium Sinus Relief, Gastricumeel, Momordica compositum, Mucosa compositum, Neuro-Heel, Pectus-Heel, Phosphor-Homaccord, Solidago compositum.
- Arnica montana, radix** in Aesculus compositum, Arnica-Heel, Aurumheel, Barijodeel, Belladonna compositum, Carbo compositum, Causticum compositum, Cerebrum compositum, Cor compositum, Echinacea compositum, Pectus-Heel, Rauwolfia compositum, Rheuma-Heel, Secale compositum, Spigelia compositum, Traumeel, Zeel.
- Arsenicum album** in Arsuraneel, Atropinum compositum, Cantharis compositum, Causticum compositum, Circulo-Heel, Cor compositum, Diarrheel, Echinacea compositum, Gastricumeel, Leptandra compositum, Mezereum-Homaccord, Solidago compositum, Strophanthus compositum, Sulphur-Heel, Syzygium compositum.
- Arsenicum iodatum** in Husteel, Tartephedreel.
- Artemisia vulgaris** in Tanacet-Heel.
- Arteria suis** in Placenta compositum.
- Arum maculatum** in Naso-Heel.
- Asafoetida** in Kalmia compositum, Osteoheel, Ypsiloheel.
- Asclepias tuberosa** in Angio-Heel, Ranunculus-Homaccord, Rhododendroneel.
- Asclepias vincetoxicum** in Engystol.
- Ascorbicum acidum (Vitamin C)** in Coenzyme compositum, Discus compositum, Testis compositum, Tonsilla compositum, Ubichinon compositum.
- Asterias rubens** in Lamioflur.
- ATP (Adenosinetriphosphate)** in Coenzyme compositum, Ginseng compositum, Thyroidea compositum, Ubichinon compositum.
- Atropinum sulphuricum** in Atropinum compositum, Spascupreel.
- Aurum iodatum** in Gynäcoheel, Rauwolfia compositum.

Aurum metallicum in Galium-Heel, Tonico-Heel.
Aurum muriaticum natronatum in Aurumheel, Naso-Heel.
Avena sativa in Hepar compositum, Neuro-Heel, Valeriana-heel.

Bacillinum in Psorinoheel.

Baptisia tinctoria in Aesculus compositum, Arnica-Heel, Atropinum compositum, Echinacea compositum, Populus compositum, Solidago compositum.

Barosma in Populus compositum, Solidago compositum.

Baryta carbonica in Barijodeel, Placenta compositum, Tonsilla compositum.

Baryta iodata in Aesculus compositum, Circulo-Heel, Secale compositum.

Baryta oxalsuccinicum in Coenzyme compositum.

Belladonna in Belladonna compositum, Belladonna-Homaccord, Bronchalis-Heel, Carbo compositum, Chelidonium-Homaccord, Chol-Heel, Husteel, Mercurius-Heel, Mucosa compositum, Plantago-Homaccord, Rauwolfia compositum, Spigelon, Tartephedreel, Traumeel, Viburcol.

Bellis perennis in Traumeel.

Benzoicum acidum in Aesculus compositum, Arnica-Heel, Atropinum compositum, Rhododendroneel.

1,4-Benzoquinone in Ubichinon compositum.

Berberis vulgaris in Atropinum compositum, Berberis-Homaccord, Discus compositum, Populus compositum, Reneel, Solidago compositum.

Beta vulgaris in Coenzyme compositum.

Betula alba in Galium-Heel.

Blatta orientalis in Tartephedreel.

Bothrops lanceolatus in Cerebrum compositum.

Bovista in Ovarium compositum.

Bryonia alba in Arnica-Heel, Atropinum compositum, Bronchalis-Heel, Bryaconeel, Echinacea compositum, Gripp-Heel, Nux vomica-Homaccord, Rheuma-Heel, Spigelon.

Bufo rana in Psorinoheel.

Cactus grandiflorus in Angio-Heel, Cactus compositum, Cor compositum, Spigelia compositum, Strophanthus compositum.

Caladium seguinum in Sulphur-Heel, Testis compositum.

Calcarea carbonica in Calcoheel, Chol-Heel, Circulo-Heel, Graphites-Homaccord, Hepar compositum, Horneel, Viburcol.

Calcarea fluorica in Abropernol, Cutis compositum, Galium-Heel, Thyreoidea compositum.

Calcarea iodata in Barijodeel, Strumeel.

Calcarea phosphorica in Discus compositum, Lymphomyosot, Osteoheel, Tonsilla compositum.

Calendula officinalis in Traumeel.

Caltha palustris in Galium-Heel.

cAMP (cyclic Adenosinemonophosphate) in Thalamus compositum, Viscum compositum.

Camphora in Populus compositum.

Cantharis in Atropinum compositum, Cantharis compositum, Populus compositum, Reneel, Solidago compositum, Testis compositum.

Capsicum annuum in Populus compositum, Solidago compositum, Sulphur-Heel.

Carbo vegetabilis in Calcoheel, Carbo compositum, Cor compositum, Cruroheel, Droperteel, Gastricumeel, Leptandra compositum, Momordica compositum, Strophanthus compositum.

Carduus marianus in Chol-Heel, Hamamelis-Homaccord, Hepar compositum, Hepeel.

Cartilago suis in Discus compositum, Zeel.

Castoreum in Angio-Heel, Spigelia compositum.

Causticum in Barijodeel, Causticum compositum, Husteel, Neuralgo-Rheum-Heel, Reneel, Rheuma-Heel.

Ceanothus americanus in Ceanothus-Homaccord, Momordica compositum, Mucosa compositum.

Cedron in Klimaktheel.

Cerebrum suis in Cerebrum compositum.

Cerium oxalicum in Coenzyme compositum, Molybdän compositum.

Chamomilla in Calcoheel, Spascupreeel, Traumeel, Valerianaheel, Viburcol.

Chelidonium majus in Atropinum compositum, Chelidonium-Homaccord, Chol-Heel, Hepar compositum, Hepeel.

Chenopodium anthelminticum in Tanacet-Heel.

Chininum arsenicosum in Aletris-Heel, Tonico-Heel.

Cholesterinum in Hepar compositum.

Cicuta virosa in Psorinoheel.

Cimicifuga racemosa in Cimicifuga-Homaccord, Discus compositum, Gelsemium-Homaccord, Metro-Adnex-Heel.

Cinchona officinalis in Arsuraneel, Cerebrum compositum, China-Homaccord, Chol-Heel, Discus compositum, Ginseng compositum, Hepar compositum, Hepeel.

Cinnamomum in Cinnamomum-Homaccord.

Cistus canadensis in Naso-Heel.

Citricum acidum in Coenzyme compositum.

Clematis erecta in Atropinum compositum, Galium-Heel.

Cobaltum gluconicum in Molybdän compositum.

Cocculus indicus in Aletris-Heel, Cerebrum compositum, Cocculus compositum, Cocculus-Homaccord, Vertigoheel.

Coccus cacti in Droperteel, Tonsilla compositum.

Coenzyme A in Coenzyme compositum, Discus compositum, Ginseng compositum, Ubichinon compositum, Zeel.

Coenzyme Q₁₀ in Ubichinon compositum.

Colchicum autumnale in Aesculus compositum, Arnica-Heel, Diarrheel, Ginseng compositum, Lithiumheel, Neuralgo-Rheum-Heel, Thyreoidea compositum, Ubichinon compositum, Vomitusheel.

Colibacillinum in Mucosa compositum, Solidago compositum.

Colocynthis in Atropinum compositum, Berberis-Homaccord, Colnadul, Colocynthis-Homaccord, Diarrheel, Discus compositum, Hepeel, Neuralgo-Rheum-Heel, Nux vomica-Homaccord, Spascupreel.

Colon suis in Hepar compositum.

Condurango In Arsuraneel, Mucosa compositum.

Conium maculatum in Cerebrum compositum, Cocculus compositum, Ginseng compositum, Rauwolfia compositum, Testis compositum, Thyreoidea compositum, Tonsilla compositum, Ubichinon compositum, Vertigoheel.

Convallaria majalis in Aurumheel.

Cor suis in Cor compositum, Testis compositum.

Cortisone aceticum in Cutis compositum, Echinacea compositum S, Pulsatilla compositum, Testis compositum, Thyreoidea compositum, Tonsilla compositum.

Coxsackie Virus-A in Solidago compositum.

Crataegus oxyacantha in Angio-Heel, Aurumheel, Cactus compositum, Cor compositum, Cralonin, Glonoin-Homaccord, Melilotus-Homaccord.

Cubeba officinalis in Populus compositum.

Cucurbita pepo semen in Populus compositum.

Cuprum aceticum in Atropinum compositum, Discus compositum, Drosera-Homaccord, Husteel.

Cuprum metallicum in Aesculus compositum.

Cuprum sulphuricum in Molybdän compositum, Placenta compositum, Solidago compositum, Spascupreel.

Curare in Arsuranheel, Circulo-Heel, Syzygium compositum, Testis compositum.

Cutis suis in Cutis compositum.
Cyanocobalamin in Hepar compositum.
Cyclamen in Hormeel.
Cynara scolymus in Hepar compositum, Rauwolfia compositum.
Cypripedium pubescens in Hormeel, Ovarium compositum.
Cysteinum in Coenzyme compositum.
Cytisus scoparius in Aurum-Heel.

Damiana in Testis compositum.
Diencephalon suis in Testis compositum.
Discus intervertebralis suis in Discus compositum.
Drosera rotundifolia in Droperteel, Drosera-Homaccord.
Dulcamara in Aesculus compositum, Arnica-Heel, Belladonna compositum, Calcoheel, Colnadul, Dulcamara-Homaccord, Rhododendroneel, Tonsilla compositum, Viburcol, Zeel.
Duodenum suis in Hepar compositum.

Echinacea angustifolia in Aesculus compositum, Arnica-Heel, Belladonna-Homaccord, Echinacea compositum, Galium-Heel, Mercurius-Heel, Tonsilla compositum, Traumeel.
Echinacea purpurea in Traumeel.
Embryo suis in Causticum compositum, Cerebrum compositum, Discus compositum, Placenta compositum, Testis compositum, Tonsilla compositum, Zeel.
Equisetum hyemale in Lymphomyosot, Populus compositum, Solidago compositum.
Erigeron canadensis in Hormeel.
Eriodictyon californicum in Tartephedreel.
Erythraea centaurium in Erigotheel.
Eucalyptus globulus in Aconitum-Homaccord, Arnica-Heel.
Eupatorium cannabinum in Arnica-Heel.
Eupatorium perfoliatum in Echinacea compositum, Gripp-Heel.
Euphorbium cyparissias in Rhododendroneel.
Euphorbium officinarum in Echinacea compositum, Euphorbium Sinus Relief.

Fel tauri in Chelidonium-Homaccord.
Ferrum fumaricum in Molybdän compositum.
Ferrum iodatum in Lymphomyosot.
Ferrum metallicum in Ferrum-Homaccord, Neuralgo-Rheum-Heel.
Ferrum muriaticum in Ferrum-Homaccord.

Ferrum phosphoricum in Ferrum-Homaccord, Lithiumeel, Rheuma-Heel, Testis compositum, Tonsilla compositum.

Ferrum sulphuricum in Ferrum-Homaccord.

Formicum acidum in Angio-Heel, Cutis compositum.

Fucus vesiculosus in Strumeel, Strumeel forte, Thyreoidea compositum.

Fumaria officinalis in Lymphomyosot.

Fumaricum acidum in Causticum compositum, Coenzyme compositum, Cor compositum, Cutis compositum, Hepar compositum, Thyreoidea compositum.

Funiculus umbilicalis suis in Cutis compositum, Discus compositum, Placenta compositum, Thyreoidea compositum, Tonsilla compositum, Zeel.

Galium album in Galium-Heel.

Galium aparine in Cutis compositum, Galium-Heel, Ginseng compositum, Thyreoidea compositum, Tonsilla compositum, Ubichinon compositum.

Gelsemium sempervirens in Cerebrum compositum, Echinacea compositum, Gelsemium-Homaccord, Spascupreel, Spigelia compositum, Spigelon.

Gentiana lutea in Lymphomyosot, Tonsilla compositum.

Geranium robertianum in Lymphomyosot, Tonsilla compositum.

Geum urbanum in Lamioflur.

Glandula lymphatica in Tonsilla compositum.

Glandula suprarenalis in Cutis compositum, Discus compositum, Testis compositum, Thalamus compositum.

Glonoinum in Angio-Heel, Cactus compositum, Cor compositum, Glonoin-Homaccord, Spigelia compositum, Strophanthus compositum, Vomitusheel, Ypsiloheel.

Glyoxal in Glyoxal compositum.

Gnaphalium polycephalum in Colocynthis-Homaccord, Discus compositum, Neuralgo-Rheum-Heel.

Graphites in Graphites-Homaccord, Paeonia-Heel.

Hamamelis virginiana in Abropernol, Aesculus compositum, Cinnamomum-Homaccord, Cruroheel, Hamamelis-Homaccord, Paeonia-Heel, Traumeel.

Hedera helix in Galium-Heel.

Hekla lava in Osteoheel.

Helonias dioica in Aletris-Heel, Gynäcoheel, Tonic-Heel.

Hepar suis in Cerebrum compositum, Cor compositum, Cutis compositum, Hepar compositum, Rauwolfia compositum, Syzygium compositum, Thyreoidea compositum, Tonsilla

compositum.

Hepar sulphuris calcareum in Belladonna compositum, Cantharis compositum, Coenzyme compositum, Echinacea compositum, Euphorbium Sinus Relief, Mercurius-Heel, Oculoheel, Sabal-Homaccord, Solidago compositum, Traumeel.

Hepatica triloba in Tartephedreel.

Histaminum in Causticum compositum, Hepar compositum, Histamin-Heel, Ubichinon compositum.

Humulus lupulus in Valerianaheel.

Hydrastis canadensis in Ginseng compositum, Lamioflur, Mucosa compositum, Naso-Heel, Ovarium compositum, Ubichinon compositum.

Hydroquinone in Ubichinon compositum.

Hyoscyamus niger in Bronchalis-Heel, Cerebrum compositum.

Hypericum perforatum in Tonico-Heel, Traumeel, Valerianaheel.

Hypophysis suis in Ovarium compositum, Placenta compositum.

Hypothalamus suis in Tonsilla compositum.

Ichthyolum in Cutis compositum.

Ignatia amara in Apis compositum, Barijodeel, Cerebrum compositum, Cor compositum, Cutis compositum, Hor-meel, Ignatia-Homaccord, Klimakheel, Nervoheel, Neuro-Heel, Plantago-Homaccord, Podophyllum compositum, Syzygium compositum, Vomitusheel, Ypsiloheel.

Illicium anisatum in Tartephedreel.

Influenzinum in Echinacea compositum, Ginseng compositum.

Iodium in Anacardium-Homaccord, Duodenoheel, Momordica compositum.

Ipecacuanha in Aconitum-Homaccord, Anacardium-Homaccord, Bronchalis-Heel, Duodenoheel, Mucosa compositum, Ovarium compositum, Tartephedreel, Vomitusheel.

Juglans regia in Lymphomyosot.

Juniperus communis in Galium-Heel.

Kali asparaginicum in Molybdän compositum.

Kali bichromicum in Cerebrum compositum, Mucosa compositum, Naso-Heel.

Kali bismuthum iodatum in Psorinoheel.

Kali bromatum in Nervoheel, Valerianaheel.

Kali carbonicum in Aletris-Heel, Cactus compositum, Cor compositum, Cralonin, Discus compositum, Droperteel, Spigelia compositum.

Kali iodatum in Osteoheel.

Kali phosphoricum in Barijodeel, Cerebrum compositum, Selenium-Homaccord, Tonico-Heel.

Kali picricum in Syzygium compositum, Testis compositum.

Kali sulphuricum in Lamioflur.

Kalmia latifolia in Cor compositum, Kalmia compositum, Rauwolfia compositum.

∞-**Ketoglutaricum acidum** in Causticum compositum, Coenzyme compositum, Cor compositum, Cutis compositum, Hepar compositum, Syzygium compositum, Thyreoidea compositum.

Kreosotum in Bronchalis-Heel, Ginseng compositum, Lamioflur, Mucosa compositum, Ovarium compositum, Populus compositum, Syzygium compositum.

Lachesis mutus in Carbo compositum, Ceanothus-Homaccord, Droperteel, Duodenoheel, Echinacea compositum, Gripp-Heel, Klimakheel, Mercurius-Heel, Metro-Adnex-Heel, Momordica compositum, Mucosa compositum, Ovarium compositum, Ypsiloheel.

Lamium album in Lamioflur.

Lappa major in Cutis compositum.

Latrodectus mactans in Strophanthus compositum.

Ledum palustre in Cutis compositum, Discus compositum, Rhododendroneel.

Lemna minor in Naso-Heel.

Leptandra virginica in Leptandra compositum

Lilium tigrinum in Gynäcoheel, Metro-Adnex-Heel, Ovarium compositum.

∞-**Lipoicum acidum** in Coenzyme compositum, Discus compositum, Hepar compositum, Ubichinon compositum, Zeel.

Lithium benzoicum in Neuralgo-Rheum-Heel, Rhododendroneel.

Lithium carbonicum in Lithiumeel.

Lobelia inflata in Bronchalis-Heel, Tartepedreel.

Luffa operculata in Euphorbium Sinus Relief.

Lycopersicum esculentum in Arnica-Heel.

Lycopodium clavatum in Chol-Heel, Cruroheel, Hepar compositum, Hepeel, Metro-Adnex-Injeel, Momordica compositum.

um, Nux vomica-Homaccord, Proctheel, Rauwolfia compositum, Syzygium compositum, Testis compositum.

Lycopus virginicus in Glonoin-Homaccord.

Magnesia asparaginicum in Molybdän compositum.

Magnesia carbonica in Nervoheel.

Magnesia gluconicum in Ubichinon compositum.

Magnesia oroticum in Coenzyme compositum.

Magnesia phosphorica in Cerebrum compositum, Ovarium compositum, Spascupreel, Testis compositum.

Malicum acidum in Coenzyme compositum, Cor compositum, Hepar compositum, Thyreoidea compositum.

Mandragora officinarum in Momordica compositum, Mucosa compositum.

Manganum gluconicum in Molybdän compositum.

Manganum phosphoricum in Cerebrum compositum, Coenzyme compositum, Testis compositum, Ubichinon compositum.

Medorrhinum in Atropinum compositum, Cerebrum compositum, Discus compositum, Psorinoheel.

Medulla ossis in Discus compositum, Thyreoidea compositum, Tonsilla compositum.

Melilotus officinalis in Carbo compositum, Gynäcoheel, Melilotus-Homaccord, Naso-Heel, Placenta compositum, Rauwolfia compositum, Spigelon.

Melissa officinalis in Valerianaheel.

Mercurialis perennis in Arnica-Heel.

Mercurius corrosivus in Apis compositum, Diarrheel, Echinacea compositum, Metro-Adnex-Heel, Podophyllum compositum, Populus compositum, Solidago compositum.

Mercurius iodatus flavus in Viscum compositum.

Mercurius iodatus ruber in Euphorbium Sinus Relief, Naso-Heel.

Mercurius praecipitatus ruber in Cruroheel, Discus compositum, Kalmia compositum, Osteoheel.

Mercurius solubilis in Cantharis compositum, Cutis compositum, Mercurius-Heel, Momordica compositum, Ovarium compositum, Tonsilla compositum, Traumeel.

Mercurius sulphuratus ruber in Naso-Heel.

Methylglyoxal in Glyoxal compositum.

Mezereum in Lamioflur, Mezereum-Homaccord, Sulfur-Heel.

Millefolium in Cinnamomum-Homaccord, Traumeel.

Momordica balsamina in Momordica compositum, Mucosa compositum.

Moschus in Horneel, Ignatia-Homaccord, Ypsiloheel.

Mucosa (coli, ductus choledochi, duodeni, ilei, jejuni, naris, oesophagi, oculi, oris, pulmonis, pyelori, recti, vesicae felleae, vesicae urinariae) in Mucosa compositum.

Mucosa nasalis suis in Euphorbium Sinus Relief, Mucosa compositum.

Muriaticum acidum in Podophyllum compositum.

Myosotis arvensis in Lymphomyosot.

Myrtillus in Ubichinon compositum.

Nadidum (Nicotinamide-adenine-dinucleotide) in Coenzyme compositum, Discus compositum, Ginseng compositum, Ubichinon compositum, Zeel.

Naja tripudians in Cor compositum, Gynäcoheel.

Naphthalinum in Tartepedreel.

Naphthoquinone in Ubichinon compositum.

Nasturtium aquaticum in Lymphomyosot.

Natrum bromatum in Valerianaheel.

Natrum carbonicum in Colnadul, Lamioflur, Lithiumeel, Natrium-Homaccord, Spigelon.

Natrium molybdanicum in Molybdän compositum.

Natrum muriaticum in Aletris-Heel, Natrium-Homaccord, Oculoheel, Psorinoheel.

Natrum nitricum in Natrium-Homaccord.

Natrum nitrosum in Pectus-Heel.

Natrum oxalacticum in Causticum compositum, Coenzyme compositum, Cor compositum, Cutis compositum, Discus compositum, Ginseng compositum, Hepar compositum, Mucosa compositum, Thyreoidea compositum, Ubichinon compositum, Zeel.

Natrum pyruvicum in Coenzyme compositum, Placenta compositum, Solidago compositum.

Natrum sulphuricum in Lymphomyosot, Osteoheel, Syzygium compositum, Tartepedreel.

Niccolum aceticum in Molybdän compositum.

Niccolum metallicum in Leptandra compositum.

Nicotinamidum in Coenzyme compositum, Discus compositum, Ubichinon compositum.

Nitricum acidum in Abropernol, Galium-Heel, Horneel, Lamioflur, Paeonia-Heel, Reneel.

Nux moschata in Apis compositum, Hepeel, Horneel.

Nux vomica in Gastricumeel, Lithiumeel, Mucosa compositum, Nux vomica-Homaccord, Paeonia-Heel, Tonico-Heel, Vomitusheel.

Oleander in Psorinoheel.
Ononis spinosa in Galium-Heel, Populus compositum.
Oophorium in Ovarium compositum.
Origanum majorana in Horneel.
Origanum vulgare in Erigotheel.
Oroticum acidum in Hepar compositum.
Orthosiphon stamineus in Solidago compositum.
Oubain in Cor compositum.
Oxalis acetosella in Mucosa compositum.

Paeonia officinalis in Paeonia-Heel.
Palladium metallicum in Gynäcoheel.
Pancreas suis in Hepar compositum, Mucosa compositum, Syzygium compositum.
Pareira brava in Atropinum compositum, Reneel, Solidago compositum.
Paris quadrifolia in Phosphor-Homaccord, Ypsiloheel.
Passiflora incarnata in Spascupreel.
Petroleum in Abropernol, Cocculus compositum, Cocculus-Homaccord, Duodenoheel, Vertigoheel.
Petroselinum sativum in Populus compositum.
Phloridzinum in Syzygium compositum.
Phosphoricum acidum in Arsuraneel, Cerebrum compositum, Cutis compositum, Neuroheel, NervoHeel, Syzygium compositum.
Phosphorus in Apis compositum, Bryaconeel, Echinacea compositum, Galium-Heel, Gripp-Heel, Hepeel, Leptandra compositum, Molybdän compositum, Mucosa compositum, Naso-Heel, Pectus-Heel, Phosphor-Homaccord, Proctheel, Secale compositum, Testis compositum.
Phytolacca decandra in Belladonna compositum, Echinacea compositum, Mercurius-Heel.
Picricum acidum in Aletris-Heel, Discus compositum, Valerianaheel.
Pineal gland suis in Thalamus compositum, Thyreoidea compositum.
Pinus sylvestris in Lymphomyosot.
Pix liquida in Sulphur-Heel.
Placenta suis in Cerebrum compositum, Cutis compositum, Ovarium compositum, Placenta compositum, Zeel.
Plantago major in Plantago-Homaccord, Viburcol.
Platinum metallicum in Gynäcoheel, Lamioflur, Neuro-Heel.
Plumbum aceticum in Reneel.
Plumbum iodatum in Aesculus compositum, Angio-Heel, Pla-

centa compositum.

Plumbum metallicum in Syzygium compositum.

Podophyllum peltatum in Diarrheel, Leptandra compositum, Momordica compositum, Podophyllum compositum, Ubichinon compositum.

Populus tremuloides in Populus compositum.

Prunus spinosa in Cactus compositum, Valerianaheel.

Psorinum in Psorinoheel, Tonsilla compositum.

Pulsatilla in Abropernol, Causticum compositum, Coenzyme compositum, Cruroheel, Discus compositum, Echinacea compositum, Euphorbium Sinus Relief, Gastricumeel, Ginseng compositum, Hormeel, Metro-Adnex-Heel, Mucosa compositum, Ovarium compositum, Pulsatilla compositum, Rhododendroneel, Thyreoidea compositum, Tonsilla compositum, Viburcol, Ypsiloheel.

Pyelon suis in Solidago compositum.

Pyridoxinum hydrochloricum (Vitamin B₆) in Coenzyme compositum, Discus compositum, Ubichinon compositum.

Pyrogenium in Cutis compositum, Echinacea compositum, Galium-Heel.

Quassia amara in Leptandra compositum.

Quebracho in Tartepheedreel.

Ranunculus bulbosus in Cor compositum, Discus compositum, Ranunculus-Homaccord, Spigelia compositum.

Rauwolfia serpentina in Rauwolfia compositum.

Ren suis in Rauwolfia compositum.

Rheum officinale in Veratrum-Homaccord.

Rhododendron chrysanthum in Rhododendroneel.

Rhus toxicodendron in Aesculus compositum, Arnica-Heel, Echinacea compositum, Gelsemium-Homaccord, Lithiumeel, Neuralgo-Rheum-Heel, Oculoheel, Rheuma-Heel, Zeel.

Riboflavinum (Vitamin B₂) in Coenzyme compositum, Discus compositum, Ubichinon compositum.

Robinia pseudoacacia in Duodenoheel.

Rubidium muriaticum in Molybdän compositum.

Rumex obtusifolia in Lamioflur.

Ruta graveolens in Aesculus compositum, Cerebrum compositum.

Sabal serrulata in Populus compositum, Reneel, Sabal-Homaccord.

Salpinx suis in Ovarium compositum.

Sanguinaria canadensis in Echinacea compositum, Klimaktheel, Zeel.

Sanguinaria nitricum in Cutis compositum.

Saponaria officinalis in Galium-Heel.

Sarcolacticum acidum in Cor compositum, Ginseng compositum, Placenta compositum, Strophanthus compositum, Syzygium compositum, Thyreoidea compositum, Tonsilla compositum, Ubichinon compositum.

Sarsaparilla in Lymphomyosot, Solidago compositum.

Scilla maritima in Apis-Homaccord, Husteel, Populus compositum.

Scrophularia nodosa in Lymphomyosot, Populus compositum.

Secale cornutum in Aesculus compositum, Arsuraneel, Circulo-Heel, Discus compositum, Placenta compositum, Secale compositum, Syzygium compositum.

Sedum acre in Galium-Heel, Thyreoidea compositum.

Selenium metallicum in Cerebrum compositum, Cutis compositum, Selenium-Homaccord, Testis compositum, Tonico-Heel.

Sempervivum tectorum in Galium-Heel, Ginseng compositum, Thyreoidea compositum.

Senecio fuchsii in Hormeel.

Sepia in Aletris-Heel, China-Homaccord, Discus compositum, Hormeel, Klimaktheel, Nervoheel, Neuro-Heel, Ovarium compositum.

Silicea in Cruroheel, Discus compositum, Spigelon, Strumeel, Zeel.

Sinusitisinum in Euphorbium Sinus Relief.

Solanum nigrum in Aesculus compositum, Arnica-Heel, Circulo-Heel, Placenta compositum, Secale compositum.

Solidago virgaurea in Populus compositum, Solidago compositum.

Spigelia anthelmia in Angio-Heel, Cactus compositum, Cor compositum, Cralonin, Oculoheel, Pectus-Heel, Spigelia compositum, Spigelon, Strophanthus compositum.

Spiraea ulmaria in Ferrum-Homaccord, Neuralgo-Rheum-Heel, Rhododendroneel.

Splen suis in Cutis compositum, Thyreoidea compositum, Tonsilla compositum.

Spongia tosta in Strumeel, Thyreoidea compositum.

Stachys betonica in Tartepedreel.

Stannum metallicum in Klimaktheel.

Staphylococcinum in Echinacea compositum.
Staphysagria in Oculoheel.
Stellaria media in Rhododendroneel.
Sticta pulmonaria in Bronchalis-Heel, Naso-Heel.
Stillingia sylvatica in Osteoheel.
Stramonium in Barijodeel.
Streptococcinum in Echinacea compositum.
Strontium carbonicum in Cimicifuga-Homaccord.
Strophanthus hispidus in Melilotus-Homaccord, Placenta compositum, Strophanthus compositum.
Strychninum nitricum in Arsuraneel.
Strychninum phosphoricum in Testis compositum.
Succinicum acidum in Coenzyme compositum.
Sulphur in Causticum compositum, Cerebrum compositum, Coenzyme compositum, Cutis compositum, Discus compositum, Echinacea compositum, Engystol, Ginseng compositum, Hepar compositum, Klimakheel, Molybdän compositum, Mucosa compositum, Paeonia-Heel, Procthee, Psorinoheel, Pulsatilla compositum, Rauwolfia compositum, Schwef-Heel, Spigelia compositum, Sulfur-Heel, Thyreoida compositum, Tonsilla compositum, Ubichinon compositum, Zeel.
Sulphuricum acidum in Syzygium compositum.
Symphythum officinale in Traumeel, Zeel.
Syphyllinum in Cerebrum compositum, Psorinoheel.
Syzygium jambolanum in Syzygium compositum.

Tabacum in Aesculus compositum, Circulo-Heel, Placenta compositum, Secale compositum, Strophanthus compositum.
Tanacetum vulgare in Tanacet-Heel.
Taraxacum officinale in Chol-Heel, Hepar compositum,
Terebinthina in Apis compositum, Populus compositum, Solidago compositum.
Testis suis in Testis compositum.
Teucrium scorodonia in Lymphomyosot.
Thalamus opticus in Thalamus compositum.
Thallium sulphuricum in Cutis compositum.
Thiaminum hydrochloricum (Vitamin B₆) in Coenzyme compositum, Discus compositum, Ubichinon compositum.
Thlaspi Bursa-pastoris in Horneel.
Thuja occidentalis in Atropinum compositum, Cerebrum compositum, Cutis compositum, Echinacea compositum, Galium-Heel, Psorinoheel, Spigelon, Thuja forte, Ypsiloheel.

Thymus serpyllum in Tanacet-Heel.
Thymus suis in Hepar compositum, Thyreoidea compositum.
Thyreoidea suis in Thyreoidea compositum.
Thyroidinum in Lymphomyosot, Tonsilla compositum.
Thyroxine in Tonsilla compositum.
Tonsilla in Tonsilla compositum.
Tormentilla in Diarrheel, Strophanthus compositum, Veratrum-Homaccord.
Trichinoyl in Ubichinon compositum.

Ureter suis in Solidago compositum.
Urethra suis in Solidago compositum.
Urtica urens in Cutis compositum, Galium-Heel, Populus compositum.
Uterus suis in Ovarium compositum.
Uva-ursi in Populus compositum.

Vaccintoxinum in Psorinoheel.
Valeriana officinalis in Aurumheel, Neuro-Heel, Valerianaheel.
Vena suis in Placenta compositum.
Ventriculus suis in Mucosa compositum.
Veratrum album in Apis compositum, Atropinum compositum, Berberis-Homaccord, Chol-Heel, Diarrheel, Hepar compositum, Hepeel, Momordica compositum, Mucosa compositum, Spascupreel, Strophanthus compositum, Veratrum-Homaccord.
Veronica officinalis in Lymphomyosot.
Vesica fellea suis in Hepar compositum.
Vesica urinaria suis in Solidago compositum.
Vespa crabro in Gynäcoheel, Metro-Adnex-Heel.
Viburnum opulus in Gynäcoheel, Hormeel.
Vinca minor in Naso-Heel.
Viola tricolor in Lamioflur.
Vipera berus in Placenta compositum.
Viscum album in Aesculus compositum, Ginseng compositum, Rauwolfia compositum, Secale compositum, Thalamus compositum, Thyreoidea compositum, Viscum compositum.

Zincum gluconicum in Molybdän compositum.
Zincum metallicum in Discus compositum, Echinacea compositum, Testis compositum, Zincum metallicum.
Zincum valerianicum in Nervoheel.

BHI Therapeutic Index

Abdominal spasmodic/colic

Main remedy:

BHI Spasm-Pain

Secondary remedies:

BHI Chamomilla Complex
BHI Echinacea PC

Abscess*

Main remedy:

BHI Infection

Secondary remedy:

BHI Inflammation

Acne-rosacea

Main remedy:

BHI Skin

Secondary remedies:

BHI Feminine
BHI Male (Rx)
BHI Masculine

Acne vulgaris

Main remedy:

BHI Inflammation

Secondary remedies:

BHI Skin
BHI Feminine
BHI Male (Rx)
BHI Masculine

Acroparesthesia

Main remedy:

BHI Neuralgia

Secondary remedy:

BHI Spasm-Pain

ADHD

Main remedy:

BHI Calming

Secondary remedies:

BHI Chamomilla Complex
BHI Spasm-Pain

Adiposogenital dystrophy

Main remedy:

BHI Feminine

Secondary remedies:

BHI Male (Rx)
BHI Masculine

Adynamia

Main remedy:

BHI Exhaustion

Secondary remedy:

BHI Enzyme

Agalactia

Main remedy:

BHI Feminine

Secondary remedies:

BHI Exhaustion
BHI Lymphatic (Rx)

Albuminuria

Main remedy:

BHI Kidney (Rx)

Secondary remedies:

BHI Uri-Cleanse
BHI Bladder (Rx)
BHI Inflammation

BHI Uri-Control

Allergies (respiratory, food, skin)

Main remedy:

BHI Allergy

Secondary remedies:

BHI Hayfever
BHI Inflammation
BHI Sinus
BHI Skin

Alopecia

Main remedy:

BHI Hair & Skin

Amenorrhea

Main remedy:

BHI Feminine

Secondary remedy:

BHI Menstrual

Anemia*

Main remedy:

BHI Enzyme

Secondary remedy:

BHI Exhaustion

Angina pectoris*

Main remedy:

BHI Heart (Rx)

Secondary remedies:

BHI Circulation (Rx)
BHI Stramonium Complex
BHI Recovery (Rx)

Anus (fissures and itching, see Hemorrhoids)

Aphonia

Main remedy:

BHI Throat

Aptha

Main remedy:

BHI Cold

Secondary remedy:

BHI Lymphatic (Rx)

Apoplexia*

Main remedy:

BHI Recovery (Rx)

Secondary remedies:

BHI Alertness
BHI Heart Rx
BHI Recuperation

Arrhythmia*

Main remedy:

BHI Heart (Rx)

Arteriosclerosis

Main remedy:

BHI Circulation (Rx)

Secondary remedies:

BHI Stramonium Complex
BHI Heart (Rx)

Arthritis

Main remedy:

BHI Arthritis

Secondary remedy:

BHI Bone

Asthma*

Main remedy:
 Secondary remedies:

BHI Asthma
 BHI Bronchitis
 BHI Spasm-Pain

Biliary disorders*

Main remedy:
 Secondary remedies:

BHI Gall Bladder (Rx)
 BHI Chelidonium Complex
 BHI Gastro-Cleanse
 BHI Intestine
 BHI Spasm-Pain

Blepharitis

Main remedy:
 Secondary remedy:

BHI Eye
 BHI Inflammation

Boils (see Furunculosis)

Bones, disorders of

Main remedy:
 Secondary remedy:

BHI Bone
 BHI Neuralgia

Bronchitis

Main remedy:
 Secondary remedies:

BHI Bronchitis
 BHI Chest
 BHI CoughFree
 BHI Sinus

Burns

Main remedy:
 Secondary remedies:

BHI Calendula
 BHI Hair & Skin
 BHI Infection
 BHI Injury

Bursitis

Main remedy:

BHI Arthritis

Carbuncle (see Furunculosis)

Cardiac insufficiency*

Main remedy:
 Secondary remedies:

BHI Heart (Rx)
 BHI Circulation (Rx)
 BHI Stramonium Complex
 BHI Recovery (Rx)

Cardiac spasm* (see Angina pectoris)

Catarrh (see individual indication)

Cephalgia (see Headache)

Cholangitis, cholecystitis, cholelithiasis
 (see Biliary disorders)

Circulatory disorders*

Main remedy:

BHI Circulation (Rx)

Secondary remedies:

BHI Heart (Rx)
BHI Recovery (Rx)
BHI Stramonium Complex
BHI Varicose
BHI Varicose Relief

Colic

Main remedy: BHI Spasm-Pain

Secondary remedies:

BHI Intestine
BHI Chamomilla Complex

Colitis

Main remedy: BHI Intestine

Secondary remedies:

BHI Constipation
BHI Diarrhea
BHI Gastro-Cleanse
BHI Spasm-Pain

Colpitis (see Vaginitis)

Conjunctivitis

Main remedy:

BHI Eye

Secondary remedy:

BHI Inflammation

Constipation

Main remedy:

BHI Constipation

Secondary remedies:

BHI Intestine
BHI Gastro-Cleanse
BHI Spasm-Pain

Contusions

Main remedy: BHI Arnica

Cough

Main remedy:

BHI Cough

Secondary remedies:

BHI CoughFree
BHI Bronchitis
BHI Chest

Cramps (Menstrual)

Main remedy:

BHI PMS-Mulimen

Secondary remedy:

BHI Spasm-Pain

Cramps (Muscular)

Main remedy:

BHI Rendimax

Secondary remedy:

BHI Spasm-Pain

Cystitis, cystalgia, cystopyelitis

Main remedy:

BHI Bladder (Rx)

Secondary remedies:

BHI Kidney (Rx)
BHI Uri-Cleanse
BHI Saw Palmetto Complex

BHI Uri-Control

Dandruff

Main remedy: **BHI Hair & Skin**

Dentition (disorders of, see Toothache)

Depression

Main remedy: **BHI Alertness**

Secondary remedies: BHI Calming
BHI Ginkgo Complex

Dermatitis/dermatosis

Main remedy: **BHI Skin**

Secondary remedies: BHI Eczema
BHI Hair & Skin
BHI Inflammation

Diarrhea

Main remedy: **BHI Diarrhea**

Secondary remedy: BHI Intestine

Dislocations (see Injuries)

Diverticulitis

Main remedy: **BHI Intestine**

Secondary remedies: BHI Constipation
BHI Spasm-Pain

Dizziness

Main remedy: **BHI Lightheaded**

Secondary remedy: BHI Dizziness (Rx)

Duodenitis (see also Ulcers)

Main remedy: **BHI Intestine**

Secondary remedies: BHI Nausea
BHI Spasm-Pain
BHI Stomach

Dysmenorrhea

Main remedy: **BHI Spasm-Pain**

Secondary remedies: BHI Menstrual
BHI Calming
BHI Feminine

Dyspepsia

Main remedy: **BHI Stomach**

Secondary remedies: BHI Gall Bladder (Rx)
BHI Chelidonium Complex

Dystonia

Main remedy: **BHI Recuperation**

Earache (see Otitis)

Eczema

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

BHI Eczema
BHI Body Pure
BHI Skin
BHI Hair and Skin

Emphysema

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

BHI Bronchitis
BHI Asthma
BHI Chest

Empyema

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

BHI Infection
BHI Chest
BHI Inflammation

Enterocolitis (see Colitis)

Enuresis

Main remedy:
Secondary remedy:

BHI Bladder (Rx)
BHI Uri-Control

Environmental sensitivity

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

BHI Body Pure
BHI Spasm-Pain
BHI Stomach

Erysipelas

Main remedy:
Secondary remedy:

BHI Inflammation
BHI Skin

Exanthema (see Eczema)

Exhaustion

Main remedy:
Secondary remedy:

BHI Exhaustion
BHI Rendimax

Fatigue

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

BHI Exhaustion
BHI Enzyme
BHI Rendimax

Fever

Main remedy:
Secondary remedies:

BHI Echinacea P.C.
BHI Infection
BHI Inflammation
BHI Cold
BHI FluPlus

Fibromyalgia

Main remedy:
Secondary remedy:

BHI Arthritis
BHI Inflammation

Flatulence (see Dyspepsia)

Forgetfulness

Main remedy: **BHI Alertness**
Secondary remedy: BHI Ginkgo Complex

Fractures*

Main remedy: **BHI Bone**
Secondary remedy: BHI Arnica

Furunculosis (Boils)

Main remedy: **BHI Inflammation**
Secondary remedy: BHI Infection

Gall bladder and gallstones*

Main remedy: **BHI Gall Bladder (Rx)**
Secondary remedies: BHI Chelidonium Complex
BHI Spasm-Pain

Gastralgia, gastritis, gastroenteritis

Main remedy: **BHI Nausea**

Glomerulonephritis (see Nephritis)

Gout

Main remedy: **BHI Arthritis**
Secondary remedy: BHI Inflammation

Hay fever

Main remedy: **BHI Hayfever**
Secondary remedy: BHI Allergy

Headache

Main remedy: **BHI Headache**
Secondary remedies: BHI Migraine (Rx)
BHI Headache II
BHI Allergy
BHI Neuralgia

Heart (see Cardiac Insufficiency)

Heartburn

Main remedy: **BHI Nausea**
Secondary remedies: BHI Spasm-Pain
BHI Stomach
BHI Gastro-Cleanse

Hemorrhage*

Main remedy: **BHI Bleeding**
Secondary remedy: BHI Injury

Hemorrhoids

Main remedy: **BHI Hemorrhoid**
Secondary remedy: BHI Hemorrhoid Relief

Hepatitis*

Main remedy: **BHI Gastro-Cleanse**
Secondary remedy: BHI Pancreas

Herpes

Main remedy: **BHI Cold**
Secondary remedies: BHI Inflammation
BHI Skin

Hoarsness (see Laryngitis)

Hordeolum (styes)

Main remedy: **BHI Eye**
Secondary remedy: BHI Infection

Hormone (imbalance)

Main remedy: **BHI Feminine**
Secondary remedies: BHI Masculine
BHI PMS-Mulimen®
BHI Male (Rx)

HYDRONEPHROSIS (see Nephritis)

Hyperhidrosis

Main remedy: BHI Perspiration

Hypertension*

Main remedy: **BHI Circulation (Rx)**
Secondary remedies: BHI Stramonium Complex
BHI Heart (Rx)

Ileus (see Constipation)

Impetigo

Main remedy: **BHI Inflammation**
Secondary remedy: BHI Infection

Impotence

Main remedy: **BHI Male (Rx)**
Secondary remedies: BHI Masculine
BHI Enzyme
BHI Exhaustion

Infection*

Main remedy: **BHI Infection**
Secondary remedies: BHI Echinacea P.C.
BHI Inflammation

Inflammation (see also reference for location or type)

Main remedy: **BHI Inflammation**
Secondary remedy: BHI Echinacea P.C.

Influenza

Main remedy:

BHI FluPlus

Secondary remedy:

BHI Cough

Injuries (minor)

Main remedy:

BHI Arnica ointment

Secondary remedies:

BHI Bleeding

BHI Bone

BHI Injury

BHI Spasm-Pain

Insomnia

Main remedy:

BHI Calming

Secondary remedy:

BHI Chamomilla Complex

Intestine (spasms, colics)

Main remedy:

BHI Intestine

Secondary remedy:

BHI Spasm-Pain

Iritis*

Main remedy:

BHI Eye**Itching**

Main remedy:

BHI Allergy

Secondary remedies:

BHI Hair & Skin

BHI Skin

Jaundice*

Main remedy:

BHI Gall Bladder (Rx)

Secondary remedies:

BHI Chelidonium Complex

BHI Pancreas

BHI Gastro-Cleanse

Keratitis*

Main remedy:

BHI Eye

Secondary remedy:

BHI Inflammation

Kidney affections (see Renal Disorders)**Laryngitis**

Main remedy:

BHI Throat

Secondary remedy:

BHI Inflammation

Leukorrhea

Main remedy:

BHI Feminine

Secondary remedies:

BHI Menstrual

BHIPMS-Mulimen®

Liver function disorders (See Biliary Disorders, Jaundice, Hepatitis)**Lumbago**

Main remedy:

BHI Sciatic (Rx)

Secondary remedies: BHI Back
BHI Neuralgia
BHI Spasm-Pain

Mastitis

Main remedy: **BHI Inflammation**
Secondary remedy: BHI Infection

Measles

Main remedy: **BHI Cold**
Secondary remedies: BHI FluPlus
BHI Inflammation

Memory (loss or deficient; see Forgetfulness)

Meniere's disease

Main remedy: **BHI Dizziness (Rx)**
Secondary remedies: BHI Lightheaded
BHI Circulation (Rx)
BHI Stramonium Complex

Menopause

Main remedy: **BHI Feminine**
Secondary remedies: BHI PMS-Mulimen®
BHI Calming

Menorrhagia, metrorrhagia*

Main remedy: **BHI Bleeding**
Secondary remedies: BHI Feminine
BHI Menstrual
BHI PMS-Mulimen®

Menstruation (see Dysmenorrhea)

Migraine

Main remedy: **BHI Migraine (Rx)**
Secondary remedies: BHI Headache II
BHI Neuralgia
BHI Spasm-Pain

Miscarriage* (threatened)

Main remedy: **BHI Feminine**
Secondary remedies: BHI Spasm-Pain

Mumps

Main remedy: **BHI Cold**
Secondary remedies: BHI FluPlus
BHI Infection

Nasal congestion (see Sinusitis)

Nausea

Main remedy: **BHI Nausea**

Secondary remedies: BHI Spasm-Pain
BHI Stomach

Nephritis*

Main remedy: **BHI Kidney (Rx)**
Secondary remedies: BHI Uri-Cleanse
BHI Bladder (Rx)
BHI Lymphatic (Rx)
BHI Uri-Control

Neuralgia

Main remedy: **BHI Neuralgia**
Secondary remedies: BHI Headache
BHI Sciatic (Rx)
BHI Back
BHI Spasm-Pain

Onychia

Main remedy: **BHI Hair & Skin**
Secondary remedies: BHI Bone
BHI Inflammation

Ophthalmia

Main remedy: **BHI Eye**
Secondary remedy: BHI Inflammation

Orchitis*

Main remedy: **BHI Infection**
Secondary remedy: BHI Inflammation

Osteitis

Main remedy: **BHI Bone**
Secondary remedy: BHI Inflammation

Osteomalacia*

Main remedy: **BHI Bone**

Otalgia (see Otitis and Tonsillitis)

Otitis

Main remedy: **BHI Ear (Rx)**
Secondary remedies: BHI Chamomilla Complex
BHI Infection
BHI Inflammation

Ovaralgia, ovaritis

Main remedy: **BHI Feminine**
Secondary remedies: BHI Menstrual
BHIPMS-Mulimen®
BHI Spasm-Pain

Ozena (see Sinusitis)

Pain (see also Headache, Migraine, Neuralgia, Sciatica, etc.)

Main remedy: **BHI Injury**
Secondary remedy: BHI Spasm-Pain

Pancreatic problems*

Main remedy: **BHI Pancreas**
Secondary remedy: BHI Spasm-Pain

Paralysis*

Main remedy: **BHI Recovery (Rx)**
Secondary remedy: BHI Recuperation

Paranasal catarrh (see Sinusitis)

Paraplegia (see Apoplexia, Paralysis)

Parotitis (see Mumps)

Pemphigus*

Main remedy: **BHI Inflammation**
Secondary remedy: BHI Skin

Pericarditis*

Main remedy: **BHI Heart (Rx)**
Secondary remedies: BHI Inflammation
BHI Recovery (Rx)
BHI Spasm-Pain

Periostitis

Main remedy: **BHI Bone**
Secondary remedies: BHI Neuralgia
BHI Sciatic (Rx)
BHI Back
BHI Spasm-Pain

Peritonitis

Main remedy: **BHI Inflammation**
Secondary remedy: BHI Spasm-Pain

Pertussis*

Main remedy: **BHI Cough**
Secondary remedies: BHI CoughFree
BHI FluPlus
BHI Spasm-Pain

Pharyngitis

Main remedy: **BHI Throat**
Secondary remedies: BHI Inflammation
BHI Bronchitis
BHI FluPlus

Phlebitis*

Main remedy: **BHI Varicose**
Secondary remedies: BHI Varicose Relief

BHI Inflammation

Pityriasis (see Dermatitis)

PLEURISY

Main remedy:

BHI Chest

Secondary remedies:

BHI Cough
BHI Inflammation
BHI Spasm-Pain

Pneumonia*

Main remedy:

BHI FluPlus

Secondary remedies:

BHI Bronchitis
BHI Chest
BHI Cough
BHI Inflammation

Proctitis

Main remedy:

BHI Hemorrhoid

Secondary remedies:

BHI Intestine
BHI Diarrhea

Prostatitis*

Main remedy:

BHI Prostate (Rx)

Secondary remedies:

BHI Saw Palmetto Complex
BHI Bladder (Rx)
BHI Inflammation
BHI Uri-Control

Prurigo, pruritus

Main remedy:

BHI Allergy

Secondary remedies:

BHI Inflammation
BHI Skin

Psoriasis

Main remedy:

BHI Skin

Secondary remedies:

BHI Hair & Skin
BHI Lymphatic (Rx)

Ptosis

Main remedy:

BHI Recuperation

Secondary remedies:

BHI Enzyme
BHI Neuralgia

Pyelitis*

Main remedy:

BHI Kidney (Rx)

Secondary remedies:

BHI Uri-Cleanse
BHI Bladder (Rx)
BHI Uri-Control
BHI Inflammation
BHI Lymphatic (Rx)

Rachitis (Rickets)

Main remedy:

BHI Bone

Secondary remedy: BHI Lymphatic (Rx)

Renal disorders* (also see Albuminuria, Cystitis, Enuresis, Nephritis, Prostatitis, Pyelitis, Uremia)

Main remedy:

BHI Kidney (Rx)

Secondary remedies:

BHI Uri-Cleanse
BHI Bladder (Rx)
BHI Inflammation
BHI Prostate (Rx)
BHI Saw Palmetto Complex
BHI Spasm-Pain
BHI Uri-Control

Rhagades

Main remedy:

BHI Skin

Secondary remedies:

BHI Feminine
BHI Masculine

Rheumatism

Main remedy:

BHI Arthritis

Secondary remedies:

BHI Sciatic (Rx)
BHI Back
BHI Bone
BHI Inflammation
BHI Spasm-Pain

Rhinitis (see Sinusitis)

Sciatica

Main remedy:

BHI Sciatic (Rx)

Secondary remedies:

BHI Back
BHI Neuralgia
BHI Spasm-Pain

Scrofulosis

Main remedy:

BHI Lymphatic (Rx)

Secondary remedies:

BHI Inflammation
BHI Skin
BHI Spasm-Pain

Seasickness

Main remedy:

BHI Dizziness (Rx)

Secondary remedies:

BHI Lightheaded
BHI Nausea

Septicemia, sepsis, pyemia*

Main remedy:

BHI Echinacea P.C.

Secondary remedies:

BHI Inflammation
BHI Infection
BHI Injury

Shingles (see Herpes)

Sinusitis

Main remedy: **BHI Sinus**
Secondary remedy: BHI Inflammation

Spasm

Main remedy: **BHI Spasm-Pain**

Spinal irritations*

Main remedy: **BHI Sciatic (Rx)**
Secondary remedies: BHI Back
BHI Bone
BHI Neuralgia
BHI Spasm-Pain

Sprains

Main remedy: **BHI Arnica**
Secondary remedies: BHI Arthritis
BHI Inflammation

Stings and insect bites (see also Allergies)

Main remedy: **BHI Skin**
Secondary remedies: BHI Echinacea P.C.
BHI Inflammation

Stomatitis

Main remedy: **BHI Inflammation**
Secondary remedies: BHI Cold
BHI Infection

Strabismus

Main remedy: **BHI Eye**
Secondary remedies: BHI Neuralgia
BHI Spasm-Pain

Strangury

Main remedy: **BHI Bladder (Rx)**
Secondary remedies: BHI Inflammation
BHI Kidney (Rx)
BHI Uri-Control
BHI Spasm-Pain
BHI Uri-Cleanse

Styes (see Hordeolum)

Sunburn

Main remedy: **BHI Calendula**

Sunstroke*

Main remedy: **BHI Recovery (Rx)**
Secondary remedies: BHI Dizziness (Rx)
BHI Lightheaded
BHI Exhaustion

BHI Headache

Suppuration

Main remedy:	BHI Inflammation
Secondary remedy:	BHI Infection
Synovitis	
Main remedy:	BHI Arthritis
Secondary remedies:	BHI Bone BHI Inflammation
Tabes dorsalis*	
Main remedy:	BHI Bone
Secondary remedies:	BHI Alertness BHI Dizziness (Rx) BHI Lightheaded BHI Back BHI Neuralgia BHI Sciatic (Rx)
Tlinnitus aurium	
Main remedy:	BHI Dizziness (Rx)
Secondary remedies:	BHI Lightheaded BHI Ginkgo Complex
Tonsillitis*	
Main remedy:	BHI Echinacea PC
Secondary remedies:	BHI Inflammation BHI Infection BHI Throat BHI Lymphatic (Rx)
Toothache	
Main remedy:	BHI Inflammation
Secondary remedies:	BHI Neuralgia BHI Spasm-Pain BHI Infection BHI Bone
TRACHEITIS (see Laryngitis)	
Ulcers of the legs*	
Main remedy:	BHI Infection
Secondary remedies:	BHI Inflammation BHI Calendula BHI Lymphatic (Rx) BHI Varicose BHI Varicose Relief
Ulcers of the stomach and duodenum*	
Main remedy:	BHI Nausea
Secondary remedies:	BHI Spasm-Pain BHI Stomach
Uremia	
Main remedy:	BHI Lymphatic (Rx)
Secondary remedies:	BHI Bladder (Rx)

BHI Infection
BHI Kidney (Rx)
BHI Uri-Cleanse
BHI Uri-Control

Urinary disorders (see Bladder, Renal Disorders, Albuminuria, Uremia, Hepatitis, etc.)

Urticaria

Main remedy: **BHI Allergy**
Secondary remedies: BHI Hair & Skin
BHI Skin

Uterus, diverse affections

Main remedy: **BHI Feminine**
Secondary remedies: BHI Inflammation
BHI Menstrual
BHI Enzyme

Vaccinations, reaction to

Main remedy: **BHI Inflammation**
Secondary remedies: BHI Cold
BHI Infection

Vaginismus

Main remedy: **BHI Calming**
Secondary remedies: BHI Feminine
BHI Spasm-Pain

Vaginitis*

Main remedy: **BHI Infection**
Secondary remedies: BHI Inflammation
BHI Menstrual
BHI Feminine

Varicella

Main remedy: **BHI Cold**
Secondary remedies: BHI FluPlus
BHI Infection

Varicose veins

Main remedy: **BHI Varicose**
Secondary remedy: BHI Varicose Relief

Vertigo

Main remedy: **BHI Dizziness (Rx)**
Secondary remedies: BHI Lightheaded
BHI Ginkgo Complex

Vomiting

Main remedy: **BHI Nausea**
Secondary remedies: BHI Spasm-Pain
BHI Stomach

Warts

Main remedy:

BHI Perspiration

Secondary remedies:

BHI Skin

BHI Allergy

Whooping cough (See Pertussis)**Wounds** (See Injuries)**Wry neck**

Main remedy:

BHI Neuralgia

Secondary remedy:

BHI Spasm-Pain



Pharmacological Index of BHI Preparations

BHI Alertness

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of mental fatigue, stress-related irritability and mental symptoms of excessive alcohol or nicotine consumption.

Ingredients:

Phosphoricum acidum 4X, 10X (confusion; difficult comprehension, weak memory, slow to answer), **Anacardium orientale 6X** (anxiety; weakness of memory; mind goes blank during exams), **Arsenicum iodatum 6X** (profound prostration; emaciation; promotes appetite), **Kali phosphoricum 6X** (weakness after mental work), **Staphysagria 6X** (disinclined to mental work; weakness of memory), **Lycopodium clavatum 8X** (confused thoughts; confusion about everyday things; disinclination to talk; depression of spirits), **Calcarea phosphorica 10X** (forgetfulness; difficulty in performing intellectual operations; headache of young girls), **Ignatia amara 10X** (pressing headache in right half of forehead; pain as if a nail were driven through side of head; mistakes in writing and talking), **Silicea 10X** (startled from least noise; weakness and sense of great debility; mind confused), **Selenium metallicum 12X** (mental labor fatigues; difficult comprehension; vertigo as if intoxicated; strong desire to sleep), **Nux vomica 30X** (irritable; angry; critical; anxious; confused; intolerant of light and noise; sleepiness during the day), 25 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Allergy

Tablets

Oral vials

Indications:

For the temporary relief of sneezing and coughing, runny nose, watery eyes, skin rashes and hives.

Ingredients:

Arnica montana, radix 6X (itching, burning skin; eruption of small pimples; spasmodic cough; neurodermatitis), **Ignatia amara 6X** (itching nettle rash; dry, spasmodic cough), **Lycopodium clavatum 6X** (nasal congestion; violent itching; fissured eruptions; tickling cough), **Thuja occidentalis 6X** (chronic nasal catarrh with thick, green mucus; warts; asthma; eczema), **Lappa major 8X** (pimples; acne; boils and styes), **Arsenicum album 8X** (urticaria; dry, rough scaly skin; eczema), **Formicum acidum 8X** (hoarseness with dry sore throat; asthma), **Histaminum 8X, 12X, 30X, 200X (8X, 12X, 30X in oral vials)** (swelling; heat and redness; eczema; nasal congestion; itchy rashes), **Ledum palustre 8X** (facial acne; itching of feet and ankles; tickling in larynx, spasmodic cough), **Antimonium crudum 10X** (chronic blepharitis; urticaria; warts; eczema), **Graphites 10X** (eczema of eyelids; pimples and acne; eruptions with sticky exudation), **Pix liquida**

10X (cracked skin itches intolerably; eczema on backs of hands; scaly eruptions), **Tellurium metallicum 10X** (eczema behind ears; itching of eyelids and scalp; coryza), **Selenium metallicum 12X** (itching of ankles and between fingers; acne; hoarseness), **Sulphur 12X** (pruritus; dry, scaly, unhealthy skin; burning skin worse from washing or scratching; copious nasal mucus), **Sulphuricum acidum 30X** (runny nose, with obstruction of one nostril; loss of smell and taste; eyes red; itching over whole body), 15.79 mg each/300 mg tablet or 5.5 ml each/100 ml oral vials.

How supplied:

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Oral vials: Pack containing 10 vials of 2.2 ml.

BHI Arnica

Ointment

Indications:

For the treatment of minor injuries, wounds and bruises.

Active ingredient:

Arnica montana, radix 3X.

BHI Arnica Ointment contains homeopathically prepared arnica root. Arnica montana, or leopard's bane, is a medicinal plant which in the past has proved especially effective in the treatment of the following: Minor traumatic injuries, abrasions, bruising, insect bites and stings.

How supplied:

Tube containing 1.6 oz. (50 g).

BHI Arnica PC

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of muscular injury, mental stress or shock and general exhaustion.

Ingredients: Arnica montana, radix 6X, 12X, 30X, 200X, 75 mg each.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Arthritis

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of swollen and painful joints, muscle stiffness and rheumatic symptoms.

Ingredients:

Bryonia alba 4X, 8X, 12X, 30X (joints red, stiff, swollen; pain from slightest motion, then better upon continued motion), **Rhus toxicodendron 4X, 8X, 12X, 30X** (painful swelling of joints; rheu-

matic pain over all extremities, better with motion; neck stiffness; paralytic heaviness of legs and feet; great debility and soreness, especially when at rest; pain in joints of upper limbs, worse in cold, wet weather), **Colocynthis 5X** (rheumatic tearing; stiffness of neck muscles when moving head; painful cramps in all muscles), **Arnica montana, radix 6X** (paralytic pain in all joints during motion; weary, bruised feeling; worse towards evening; heaviness in all limbs), **Colchicum autumnale 6X** (articular rheumatism, worse from motion; gouty diathesis; inflammation of big toe; rheumatic pain in joints of fingers), **Dulcamara 6X** (rheumatic affections caused by exposure to damp, cold air; exostosis), **Ledum palustre 6X** (feels chills, but pain relieved by cold; rheumatism begins in feet, then goes up the body; cracking of joints; trembling of hands on grasping or moving them), **Ranunculus bulbosus 6X** (intercostal rheumatism; pain in ribs; spasmodic pain in arms; arthritic pain in muscles), **Berberis vulgaris 8X** (arthritic and rheumatic affections associated with urinary complaints; paralytic pain in right shoulder; gouty constipation), **Causticum 8X** (dull pain in hands and arms; painful stiffness of neck; arthritic pain in all parts of limbs), **Rhododendron chrysanthum 8X** (rheumatic pain in all limbs, worse before a storm; pain worsens while at rest), **Lycopodium clavatum 10X** (stiffness of neck; drawing pain in all limbs), **Sulphur 10X** (rheumatic gout; great debility and trembling; symptoms worse from rest, better during motion), **Ferrum phosphoricum 12X** (articular rheumatism with fever, shooting pain, worse from motion), 15 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Asthma

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of shortness of breath, tightness in the chest, wheezing and dry cough.

Ingredients:

Arsenicum album 12X (feeling of suffocation on lying down; restlessness and thirst, wheezing, worse at night; burning in chest; exhaustion), **Carbo vegetabilis 12X** (roughness in larynx; desire for fresh air; burning in chest; breath cold), **Sulphur 12X** (voice rough and hoarse; dyspnea; aphonia; weakness of chest when talking; chronic eczema; profuse itching), 100 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Warning: Do not use this product unless a diagnosis of asthma has been made by a doctor. Do not use this product if patient has been hospitalized for asthma or if patient is taking any prescription drug for asthma, unless directed by a doctor.

BHI Back

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of lower back pain, leg and hip pain and neuralgia.

Ingredients:

Colocynthis 5X (tearing pain aggravated by anger and indignation; improved through warmth and hard pressure), **Gnaphalium polycephalum 5X** (pain and numbness of back, hips, and limbs), **Ammonium muriaticum 6X** (pain worse sitting, better lying down), **Gelsemium sempervirens 6X** (muscle stiffness), **Rhus toxicodendron 8X** (tearing pain in tendons, ligaments and fascia with stiffness; soreness of condyles), **Arsenicum album 10X** (spasms, heaviness and cramps in calves; peripheral neuritis and burning pain during the night; rheumatic affections), **Chamomilla 10X** (rheumatic pain which drives patient out of bed at night), 42.86 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Bladder (Rx)

Tablets

Indications:

For the treatment of cystitis, pyelonephritis, enuresis, symptoms of UTI, peripheral edema, albuminuria and hematuria.

Ingredients:

Belladonna 4X (cystitis; retention of urine; scanty urination), **Apis mellifica 6X** (weak urination; soreness when urinating), **Argentum nitricum 6X** (cystitis; inflammation of urethra), **Cantharis 6X** (urine tenesmus; urethra feels inflamed), **Equisetum hyemale 6X** (catarrh of bladder; pain and tenderness in region of bladder; constant desire to urinate; sharp cutting pain in urethra), **Pulsatilla 6X** (burning in urethral opening during and after urination; enuresis with coughing; spasmodic pain in bladder; urine passes only in drops), **Sarsaparilla 6X** (frequent desire to urinate; irritation of urinary system with tenesmus), **Causticum 8X** (weakness of bladder; urine loss when laughing, coughing or sneezing), **Petroselinum sativum 8X** (severe urine pressure; burning when urinating), **Terebinthina 8X** (inflammation of bladder; burning in bladder and urethra when urinating), 30 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Bleeding

Tablets

Indications: For the temporary relief of minor nosebleeds, bleed-

ing of the gums, excessive menstruation and bleeding from minor injuries.

Ingredients:

Thlaspi bursa pastoris 4X (frequent, copious menses; passive nasalhemorrhage), **Aceticum acidum 6X** (general bleeding; hemorrhages after labor), **Crocus sativus 6X** (bleeding between menses; dark, stringy, clotted nosebleed), **Ipecacuanha 6X** (early, profuse menses with nausea), **Arnica montana, radix 8X** (bleeding after fits of coughing, bruising), **Erigeron canadensis 8X** (general bleeding, profuse, bright red blood), **Hamamelis virginiana 8X** (bleeding hemorrhoids, profuse nosebleed), **Millefolium 8X** (general bleeding, nosebleed), **Bovista 12X** (excessive menstruation, menses worse at night), **Phosphorus 12X** (bleeding from minor injuries, chronic nasal catarrh with small hemorrhages), **Crotalus horridus 15X** (hemorrhagic diathesis, general bleeding), 27.27 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Body Pure

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms caused by environmental pollution, nausea, headache, fatigue, eczema, minor skin rashes.

Ingredients:

α-Lipoicum acidum 3X, 6X, 8X (forgetfulness, restless sleep, itching of the skin), **Avena sativa 3X** (nervous exhaustion, insomnia), **Ricinus communis 3X** (abdominal pain, desire to sleep, chills), **Solidago virgaurea 4X** (urinary symptoms and cloudy urine), **Viola tricolor 4X** (intolerable itching, eruptions over face and head worse at night), **Berberis vulgaris 6X** (mental and physical fatigue, sleepiness during the day, disturbed sleep), **Caffeinum 6X** (restlessness, anxiety), **Juglans regia 6X** (mental and physical fatigue, skin eruptions), **Rhamnus purshiana 6X** (constipation), **Urtica urens 6X** (burning in the throat, itching of fingers and hands), **Cholesterinum 10X** (liver dysfunction), **Influenzinum 12X** (tendency to catch cold and as a prophylactic for influenza), **Petroleum 12X** (itching in the eyes and lids, skin unhealthy), **Tabacum 12X** (difficulty concentrating, headache from fatigue, itching of the skin), **X-ray 12X** (dry skin, nausea and vomiting), **Nux vomica 30X** (complaints secondary to medication, alcohol, tobacco, coffee, emotional upset), 16.67 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Bone

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of aches and pains in bones and teeth, rheumatic pain and slowly healing fractures.

Ingredients:

Asafoetida 6X (swelling and caries of tibia and bones of feet; painful throbbing in tip of big toe), **Kalmia latifolia 8X** (neuralgic pain from neck to finger; pressure in left arm; rheumatic pain in limbs, rheumatic endocarditis; changeable rheumatic pain all over body), **Aurum metallicum 12X** (pain in bones at night; bones very sensitive to touch; knee pain), **Hekla lava 12X** (exostosis pain), **Mercurius praecipitatus ruber 12X** (periosteum alterations; drawing pain in tibia), **Natrum sulphuricum 12X** (pain worse in wet weather; bruised pain in small of back), **Aranea diadema 15X** (deterioration in cold weather; simple periostitis; toothache), **Lycopodium clavatum 30X** (stiffness of joints; finger joints inflamed and swollen; chronic gout), 37.5 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Bronchitis

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of wet and dry coughs, minor bronchial pain and irritation and smoke-induced cough.

Ingredients:

Lobelia inflata 4X (bronchial asthma; pressure in chest made better by rapid walking; dyspnea), **Hyoscyamus niger 5X** (dry, spasmodic cough at night, worse on lying down; much mucus), **Sticta pulmonaria 5X** (severe dry, racking cough; mucous membranes dry), **Antimonium tartaricum 5X** (dry cough with mucus secretion, excited by eating), **Belladonna 6X** (voice husky; dry cough; violent cough in sleep; barking cough), **Bryonia alba 6X** (cough when entering a warm room; dry coughs as if from stomach; intense stitches in chest), **Hepatica triloba 6X** (pharyngitis; bronchitis; phlegm is sticky), **Ipecacuanha 6X** (cough causing inclination to vomit, without nausea), **Kreosotum 6X** (secretions with bad odor; itching; smoker's cough), **Pertussinum 30X** (all types of coughs, especially spasmodic coughs), 30 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Calendula

Ointment

Indications:

For the temporary relief of minor burns, scrapes or chapped and irritated skin.

Active ingredient: Calendula officinalis 1X.

The medicinal plant, Calendula officinalis (marigold), is effective

when used for the following: All wounds with poor tendency to heal, burns, sunburn and frostbite.

How supplied:

Tube containing 1.6 oz (50 g).

BHI Calming

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of insomnia, restlessness, anxiety and symptoms of PMS.

Ingredients: **Chamomilla 2X** (disposition to cry and be angry; irritability; restlessness; sleeplessness; complaints during teething), **Humulus lupulus 2X** (headache with dizziness; twitching muscles; sensation of insects crawling under the skin), **Passiflora incarnata 2X** (insomnia; restless and wakeful from worry and overwork), **Valeriana officinalis 2X** (oversensitive; irritable; swearing mad; changeable disposition; sleeplessness), **Veratrum album 4X** (persistent mania with desire to tear clothes; sadness), **Ignatia amara 8X** (changeable disposition; laughter and sadness with tears; full of suppressed grief; convulsive twitching), **Coffea cruda 10X** (sleeplessness from great excitement; pain seems unbearable; fainting from sudden emotion; acute hearing), **Moschus 10X** (nervous trembling; speech confused; easily panicked), **Sulphur 12X** (melancholy, inclined to weep; great anxiety and apprehension in evening; sleepy during day; wakeful at night), **Nux vomica 30X** (bad effects from coffee, tobacco and liquor; very sleepy in evening then sleepless at night; awakens at 3 am; arises in morning unrefreshed with dull headache), 30 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Chamomilla Complex

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of earaches, toothaches, teething, restlessness and irritability.

Ingredients:

Chamomilla 4X (pressing earache; also for children's diseases where restlessness is common), **Plantago major 4X** (neuralgic earache, toothaches), **Pulsatilla 4X** (stuffy ears, external ear swollen and red), **Aconitum napellus 5X** (external ear hot, red, painful and swollen; earache; great sensitivity to noise), **Capsicum annuum 6X** (painful swelling behind the ears; sleeplessness), **Kali chloricum 6X** (eustachian tube catarrh), **Ferrum phosphoricum 10X** (first stage of otitis), **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 10X** (mastoiditis, hardness of hearing, throbbing of ears), 37.5 mg each/300 mg tablet.

Warning: Consult a physician if symptoms persist or are accompa-

nied by fever, discharge from ear or dizziness.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Chelidonium Complex

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of flatulence, bloating, indigestion and abdominal discomfort.

Ingredients:

Belladonna 8X (spasmodic hiccough; pain in epigastrium; painfully distended abdomen), **Chelidonium majus 8X** (gastralgia; tongue coated yellow showing imprint of teeth; stools yellow or clay-colored; urine dark yellow; pain in right shoulder blade), **Cinchona officinalis 8X** (gas blocked in stomach; neuralgia and dizziness upon rising from bed), **Veratrum album 8X** (colic, as if intestines were twisted in a knot; violent hunger; excessive thirst), **Calcarea carbonica 10X** (abdomen swollen, distended with hardness), **Cholesterinum 10X** (obstinate hepatic engorgements), **Lycopodium clavatum 10X** (distension of abdomen from flatulence; colic), 42.86 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Chest

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of respiratory discomfort due to coughs, chest muscle soreness and rib pain.

Ingredients:

Bryonia alba 4X (stitches in sternum on coughing; cannot bear to take a deep breath), **Ranunculus bulbosus 4X** (intercostal rheumatism, chest feels sore and bruised; short, oppressed breathing; stitches in chest; worse from motion and contact), **Asclepias tuberosa 6X** (chest pain relieved by bending forward), **Kali carbonicum 6X** (cutting pain in chest in evening; stitches in chest on inspiration; weakness of chest), **Natrum sulphuricum 6X** (asthma and dyspnea in damp weather; pressure on chest as of a heavy load; worse from motion and pressure), **Sticta pulmonaria 6X** (dry cough, worse evening and night; incessant, racking cough), **Arsenicum iodatum 8X** (chronic bronchitis; dry cough without expectoration), **Dulcamara 8X** (cough; worse in cold, wet weather), **Colocynthis 10X** (oppression of chest; pain in right deltoid and from hip to knee; cough at night), **Sulphur 30X** (violent cough with pain in sternum; weakness of chest when talking; stitches in chest extending to back or to left scapula), 30 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Circulation (Rx)

Tablets

Indications:

For the treatment of arteriosclerosis, hypertension, vertigo and memory loss.

Ingredients:

Kali phosphoricum 6X (cerebral anemia, mental and physical depression), **Rauwolfia serpentina 6X** (antihypertonic factor), **Arnica montana, radix 8X** (tonic for arterial system; bad memory, confusion, chronic vertigo), **Plumbum metallicum 8X** (tachycardia and palpitation; hypertension and arteriosclerosis; progressive muscular atrophy), **Aurum iodatum 10X** (promotes hypertonia), **Lycopodium clavatum 10X** (weak memory; accelerated pulse; liver detoxicating factor), **Stramonium 10X** (against irritation of brain; convulsion; violent congestion in head), **Baryta iodata 12X** (antihypertonic effectiveness, increased leucocytosis), **Conium maculatum 12X** (arteriosclerosis; weakness of body; trembling; palpitation; vertigo when turning in bed; hardening tissues), **Sulphur 12X** (pressure in forehead; ringing in ears; detoxication factor), 30 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Cold

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of chills and fever, body aches, runny nose and nasal congestion.

Ingredients:

Pulsatilla 6X (inflammation of eyes and eyelids; violent pain in ears; nasal congestion in evening; tickling and scraping in larynx; difficult breathing; tenacious mucus in throat), **Sulphur 8X** (roughness, dryness of throat; violent fluent coryza with sneezing; itching and burning in nostrils; tearing pain in head; burning sensation in eyelids; ringing in ears; laryngeal and bronchial catarrh), 150 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Constipation

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of bowel irregularity, bloating and abdominal cramping.

Ingredients:

Dioscorea villosa 4X (constipation; stomach pain when eating causing patient to discontinue eating), **Nux vomica 8X** (incomplete

stool; alternating constipation and diarrhea after laxative use; constipation with hemorrhoids), **Natrum muriaticum 200X** (constipation alternating with diarrhea, often accompanied with intestinal weakness), 100 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Cough

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of coughs due to colds and flu, smoke-induced cough, wet and dry cough.

Ingredients:

Illicium anisatum 4X (pain in region of third rib; cough with pus-like phlegm), **Ipecacuanha 4X** (rattling noises in air passages during respiration; shortness of breath), **Stachys betonica 4X** (further expectoration; catarrhs; abdominal pain), **Hepatica triloba 5X** (irritation of throat with production of sputum), **Lobelia inflata 5X** (spasmodic cough with vomiting), **Arsenicum iodatum 6X** (dry, irritating cough), **Belladonna 6X** (short, dry cough from tickling in larynx), **Naphthalinum 6X** (spasmodic cough with asthma and soreness in chest), **Natrum sulphuricum 6X** (asthmatic cough, worse in wet weather), **Quebracho 6X** (smoke induced cough; increases oxygen in blood), **Antimonium tartaricum 6X** (dry cough with vomitus), **Blatta orientalis 8X** (cough with bronchitis; asthma with much pus-like mucus; stout and corpulent patients mainly affected), **Bryonia alba 8X** (hard, dry cough with rawness and pain), 21.43 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI CoughFree

Honey-lemon Cough Syrup/Expectorant

Indications:

For the temporary relief of wet and dry coughs due to colds, flu, bronchitis, environmental irritants and chest congestion.

Ingredients:

Drosera rotundifolia 4X (spasmodic cough with vomiting, hoarseness; laryngitis), **Ipecacuanha 4X** (rattling noises in air passages during respiration; shortness of breath), **Rumex crispus 4X** (tickling cough with discharge; dry cough preventing sleep, worse from cool air and at night), **Antimonium tartaricum 6X** (dry cough with vomiting; much mucus but little expectoration), **Cuprum sulphuricum 6X** (whooping and asthmatic cough with vomiting), **Spongia tosta 8X** (dry, croupy cough), .08 ml each per 5 ml (1 teaspoon).

How supplied:

Bottle containing 1.25 ml (4.23 oz).

BHI Diarrhea

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of abdominal cramps, gas and colic.

Ingredients:

Aloe socotrina 4X (involuntary excretion, inflamed and sore anus), **Tormentilla 4X** (colitis; acute gastroenteritis), **Veratrum album 5X** (painful, copious, watery diarrhea, followed by exhaustion), **Arsenicum album 6X** (heavy, watery excretion of intestines; exhaustion; severe weakness), **Colocynthis 6X** (painful gastro-intestinal colic and cramps), **Cuprum aceticum 6X** (cramps in the intestines and legs), **Mercurius corrosivus 6X** (slimy secretions of the intestines), **Podophyllum peltatum 6X** (morning, painless diarrhea, alternating with constipation), **Ferrum phosphoricum 10X** (watery, bloody stools), **Carbo vegetabilis 12X** (diarrhea; slow digestion; involuntary, putrid smelling stool; abdominal cramps and gas), 30 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Dizziness (Rx)

Tablets

Indications:

For the treatment of vertigo or dizziness and accompanying nausea or tinnitus, also vertigo or dizziness following exposure to excessive heat or sunlight.

Ingredients:

Conium maculatum 5X (vertigo when laying down and turning over in bed, when turning head or eyes; vertigo with headache), **Cocculus indicus 6X** (vertigo with inclination to vomit; nausea; headache), **Phosphorus 6X** (vertigo especially on rising or on changing position quickly; weakness with trembling limbs; vertigo with faintness, nausea and headache), **Petroleum 8X** (vertigo in stooping or rising; pressure and heaviness in occiput), **Ambra grisea 12X** (vertigo with feeling of weakness in stomach; tearing headache), 60 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Ear (Rx)

Tablets

Indications:

For the symptomatic treatment of earaches, inflammation of the ear, otitis media and mastoiditis.

Ingredients:

Chamomilla 4X (pressing earache; also for children's diseases where restlessness is common), **Plantago major 4X** (sticking

pain in ears; pain from one ear to the other), **Pulsatilla 4X** (violent pain in ears; sensation of ear being stopped with roaring in ears; otorrhea; thick bland discharge), **Aconitum napellus 5X** (external ear hot, red, painful and swollen; earache; great sensitivity to noise), **Capsicum annuum 6X** (painful swelling behind the ears; inflammation of mastoid; tenderness at petrous bone; otorrhea and mastoid diseases before suppuration), **Kali chloricum 6X** (parenchymatous catarrh of eustachian tube), **Ferrum phosphoricum 10X** (first stage of otitis; tympanic membrane red and bulging; acute otitis), **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 10X** (discharge from the ear; hardness of hearing; throbbing in ears), 37.5 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Echinacea P.C.

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of fever and inflammation; symptoms of minor infections.

Ingredients:

Echinacea angustifolia 6X, 12X, 30X, 200X (immune stimulation; fever; inflammation; infection), **Echinacea purpurea 6X, 12X, 30X, 200X** (anti-inflammatory defensive stimulation; infection; exhaustion), 37.5 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Eczema

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms of acute and chronic eczema including dry, rough, scaly skin, itching and burning.

Ingredients:

Berberis vulgaris 6X (itchy, scratchy, inflamed skin), **Rhus toxicodendron 8X** (pustular inflammation), **Arsenicum album 10X** (eczema, rough, dry, scaly skin; symptoms alternate with asthma), **Graphites 10X** (moist, crusty oozing skin; thickening of skin; eczema of the eyelids), **Hydrofluoric acidum 10X** (ulcerations improved by cold), **Kreosotum 10X** (eczema on eyelids, face joints, back of hands; itching worse towards evening), **Petroleum 10X** (eczema in and behind ears; hard, rough, thick skin; itching worse at night), **Sepia 10X** (thick crusts on joints; itching not relieved by scratching), **Lycopodium clavatum 12X** (eczema associated with urinary, gastric, hepatic disorders), **Sulphur 12X** (dry, scaly, unhealthy skin; burning when scratched; itching worse with warmth), 30 mg each/ 300 mg tablet.

How supplied: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Enzyme

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of malaise and exhaustion, stress and fatigue and nutritional insufficiency.

Ingredients:

Nicotine acid amide 4X, Vitamin B1 4X, Vitamin B2 4X, Vitamin B6 4X, Vitamin C 4X, Vitamin B12 6X (these vitamins assist enzymes which are essential to the body's metabolism, help regulate the body's oxidation state, and reduce the effects of free-radicals), **Cysteinum 6X** (important detoxification factor for sulfide enzymes), **Magnesia phosphorica 6X, Natrum oxalaceticum 6X, α -Lipoicum acidum 8X, Cerium oxalicum 8X, Cis-aconitate 8X, Citricum acidum 8X, Coenzyme A 8X, Fumaricum acidum 8X, α -Ketoglutaricum acidum 8X, Malonicum acidum 8X, Natrum pyruvicum 8X, Succinicum acidum 8X** (these ingredients are components of the Krebs cycle which facilitate metabolic functions, energy utilization and biosynthesis), **Pulsatilla 8X** (pain in legs and thighs, with restlessness; sleeplessness), **Baryta oxalsuccinicum 10X, ATP (Adenosine-triphosphate) 10X, Manganum gluconicum 10X, Nadidum 10X, Hepar sulphuris calcareum 10X** (these ingredients facilitate metabolic functions, energy utilization and biosynthesis), **Sulphur 30X** (promotes detoxification in chronic cases), 11.54 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Exhaustion

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of fatigue, overexertion, stress and insomnia.

Ingredients:

Cinchona officinalis 4X (exhaustion following loss of blood or nursing; great debility; body sore all over; excessive sensitivity of all nerves; intolerable pain in small of back), **Cocculus indicus 5X** (weakness of cervical muscles, unable to support head; light-headedness), **Aletris farinosa 6X** (exhaustion with dull, heavy feeling in head; debility, especially in females, from illness or defective nutrition), **Citricum acidum 6X** (factor of citric acid cycle; improves oxygen utilization), **Kali phosphoricum 6X** (nervous weakness; depressive mood), **Phosphorus 6X** (general weakness with trembling of limbs; emotional irritability; light-headedness), **Picricum acidum 6X** (great weakness with tendency to lay down; indifference; general prostration; both mental and physical), **Muriaticum acidum 8X** (debility following low fevers; slides down in bed; excessive prostration), **Sepia 12X** (exhaustion and faintness in morning; great apathy; listlessness and aversion to all

work), 33.33 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Eye

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of red and swollen eyes, ocular irritation and ocular fatigue.

Ingredients:

Euphrasia officinalis 6X (acute or subacute conjunctivitis; photophobia), **Kalmia latifolia 8X** (scleritis; pain increased by moving the eyes), **Rhus toxicodendron 8X** (eyes and lids inflamed, swollen, red; edematous, pustular inflammations), **Staphysagria 8X** (affections of the eyelids; styes; chalazae; arthritic ophthalmia; burning of eyes, sunken with dark rings), **Aethiops mercurialis-mineralis 10X** (ocular swelling; ophthalmia), **Apis mellifica 12X** (eyelids swollen, red; photophobia), **Graphites 12X** (scrofulous ophthalmia; burning, itching, styes), **Belladonna 30X** (pupils dilated; eyes feel swollen and protruding; conjunctiva red and dry), 37.5 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Feminine

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms of PMS, irregular menses and symptoms of menopause.

Ingredients: Pulsatilla 4X (amenorrhea; pain in back), **Sanguinaria canadensis 4X** (profuse menses; breast soreness), **Lilium tigrinum 5X** (early, scanty, dark menses; sensation of heavy weight in uterine region as though all organs could escape through the vagina), **Apis mellifica 6X** (abdominal swelling and tenderness associated with menstruation), **Cocculus indicus 6X** (menses dark, profuse; dysmenorrhea; early clotted menses with spasmodic colic), **Palladium metallicum 10X** (metrorrhagia; right-sided pain and backache), **Sepia 10X** (dryness of vulva and vagina especially after menses), **Sulphur 10X** (external genital itching; vagina burns), **Lachesis mutus 12X** (climacteric troubles; hot flashes; metrorrhagia; pain aggravated by pressure of clothes; menses irregular), **Oophorinum 12X** (hormonal balance), 30 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI FluPlus

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms of flu and colds, chills, fever, nausea, body aches and fatigue.

Ingredients:

Zincum gluconicum 3X, **Zincum metallicum 3X** (nonspecific defense mechanism support; weakness and exhaustion with light-headedness; hoarseness; dryness in throat), **Aconitum napellus 4X** (fever; chilliness towards evening; profuse, hot sweat; skin shining, hot, swollen; great anxiety and restlessness), **Bryonia alba 4X** (intermittent fever; great weakness and exhaustion; excessive thirst; headache from first opening eyes in morning; all symptoms worse from motion), **Eupatorium perfoliatum 4X** (catharrhal and bilious fevers; headache; influenza with much sneezing; fever with little or no perspiration; aching in every bone), **Ipecacuanha 6X** (persistent nausea and vomiting; profuse accumulation of saliva; body rigid; diarrhea), **Pulsatilla 6X** (burning and itching in eyes; frequent sneezing; loss of smell and taste; thirstlessness; morning nausea), **Mercurius corrosivus 8X** (antiviral effects against suppuration and inflammation of mucous membranes), **Phosphorus 8X** (bronchitis; chilliness with shivering, without thirst; dry cough), **Sulphur 8X** (light-headedness; pressive headache, especially in morning; heat and burning in face; weariness), **Influenzinum 12X** (simile effect against flu infection), **Lachesis mutus 12X** (weakness of whole body in morning upon rising; cough worse after sleep; chilliness in back; pain in ears; sore throat), **Anas barbariae, hepatitis et cordis extractum 200 CK** (early onset of flu symptoms including fever, chills, body aches), 23.08 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Gall Bladder (Rx)

Tablets

Indications:

For the treatment of gall bladder disorders and related symptoms, gallstones, gall bladder colic, abdominal bloating and discomfort.

Ingredients:

Belladonna 8X (spasmodic hiccough; pain in epigastrium; painfully distended abdomen), **Chelidonium majus 8X** (jaundice due to gallstones and gall bladder colics; tongue coated yellow showing imprint of teeth; stools yellow or clay-colored; urine dark yellow; pain in right shoulder blade), **Cinchona officinalis 8X** (gas blocked in stomach; neuralgia and dizziness upon rising from bed), **Veratrum album 8X** (colic, as if intestines were twisted in a knot; violent hunger; excessive thirst), **Calcarea carbonica 10X** (enlarged liver; jaundice; passage of gallstones; abdomen hard), **Cholesterinum 10X** (obstinate hepatic engorgements), **Lycopo-**

dium clavatum 10X (bruised pain in region of liver; distension of abdomen from flatulence; gallstone colic), 42.86 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Gastro-Cleanse

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of dyspepsia, abdominal bloating and indigestion.

Ingredients:

Cinchona officinalis 4X (slow digestion; intolerance to milk; belching of food; flatulent colic), **Leptandra virginica 6X** (yellow coated tongue; dyspepsia; pain in the abdomen, stomach and liver), **Cynara scolymus 8X** (hepatic detoxification; diuretic), **Fel tauri 8X** (white coated tongue; eructations; gurgling in the stomach and epigastric region), **Galium aparine 8X** (diuretic, painful urination, promotes regressive vicariation in chronic diseases), **Lycopodium clavatum 8X** (sour regurgitation of food; nausea with bitter taste in the mouth; heartburn; vomiting), **Phosphorus 10X** (nausea; fullness in stomach), **Sulphur 10X** (heartburn; pyrosis; sensation of coldness or heat in the stomach region with much sensitivity), **Niccolium metallicum 12X** (bitter taste in the mouth with sour eructation; nausea; burning in the stomach), 33.33 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Ginkgo Complex

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of mental fatigue, forgetfulness and inability to concentrate.

Ingredients:

Ginkgo biloba 2X (light-headedness; memory loss), **Baryta carbonica 8X** (memory loss; mental weakness; confusion; forgetfulness; mental exhaustion), 15 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Hair & Skin

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of hair loss, dandruff, acne vulgaris, dry hair, split ends, brittle nails and cuticles.

Ingredients:

Galium aparine 6X (chronic skin disorders), **Ignatia amara 6X** (hair loss; itching relieved by scratching), **Lycopodium clavatum 6X** (itching 'liver spots;' chronic urticaria), **Thuja occidentalis 6X** (epithelioma; ulcers in anogenital region; dry skin with brown spots; hair loss and split ends of hair; nails brittle or soft; wart-shaped excrescences, especially on hands and genitals), **Urtica urens 6X** (urticaria; hives; furthers growth of hair; formication), **Phosphoricum acidum 8X** (hair loss especially due to anxiety; formication of whole body), **Arsenicum album 10X** (itching, burning skin; dry, rough, scaly skin, aggravated by cold and scratching; urticaria), **Natrum muraticum 12X** (fever blisters; cracked corners of mouth; hives, rash or eczema; dandruff and seborrhea; dermatitis), **Selenium metallicum 12X** (debility and loss of hair after exhausting disease; hair loss from brows, beard, genitals; alopecia; seborrhea), 33.33 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Hayfever

Nasal spray

Indications:

For the temporary relief of Itchy and watery eyes, sneezing and runny nose and nasal congestion.

Ingredients:

Galphimia glauca 4X, 12X, 30X (specific for allergies; asthma; vaso-motor rhinitis; neurodermitis; hayfever; 10 ml each/100 ml), **Luffa operculata 4X, 12X, 30X** (rhinitis; sinusitis; mucosal inflammation; 10 ml each/100 ml), **Histaminum 12X, 30X, 200X** (allergic illnesses; rhinitis; bronchial asthma; 5 ml each/100 ml), **Sulphur 12X, 30X, 200X** (reddened lips, ears and eyelids; nasal congestion indoors; burning eyes 5 ml each/100 ml).

How supplied:

Spray bottle containing 20 ml.

BHI Headache

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of headache due to stress, eye strain, nervousness or tension headache.

Ingredients:

Cimicifuga racemosa 4X (severe pain in head and eyes; throbbing headache after over-study or worry; pressing-outward pain), **Gelsemium sempervirens 4X** (dull, heavy headache spreading from back of head), **Rhus toxicodendron 4X** (headache pain in forehead that spreads to back of head), 100 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Headache II

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of throbbing headache pain, sinus headache pain and headache pain aggravated by noise and light.

Ingredients:

Cinchona officinalis 4X (headache better when lying down), **Condurango 4X** (constitutional pain), **Pulsatilla 4X** (wandering stitches and pain about head, extending to face and teeth), **Aceticum acidum 6X** (nervous headache), **Arsenicum album 6X** (headaches improved by cold; other symptoms are worsened by cold), **Asafoetida 6X** (darting pain and caries in bones; periosteum painful, enlarged, swollen with ulcers; caries of the nasal bones), **Lycopodium clavatum 6X** (headache with light-headedness), **Natrum sulphuricum 6X** (occipital pain; drilling in right temple), **Phosphoricum acidum 6X** (head heavy and confused, worsened by shaking or noise; crushing headache; periosteal pains), **Secale cornutum 6X** (headache; insomnia with restlessness; anxious dreams; pale face with congestive pain; conditions are improved by cold (contrary to Arsenicum album); excessive thirst; twitching abdomen muscles), **Aranea diadema 8X** (periodicity of all symptoms; coldness and great susceptibility to dampness), **Kalmia latifolia 8X** (rapidly changing pain; rheumatic pain; neuralgias), **Strychninum nitricum 8X** (hyperirritability and restlessness with bursting headache and heat in eyes), **Calcarea phosphorica 10X** (headache, worse in the region of sutures and from change of weather), **Carbo vegetabilis 10X** (headaches from any overindulgence; hair feels sore; head feels heavy and constricted), **Curare 10X** (lancinating pain all over head; head drawn backward; sensation of brain feeling full of fluid), **Mercurius praecipitatus ruber 10X** (sensitivity of periosteum, tendency to periosteum swelling with pain), **Silicea 10X** (pain beginning at occiput, spreading over head and settling over eyes, especially left side, improved by warm compresses), **Uranium nitricum 12X** (important trace element), **Bryonia alba 30X** (bursting and splitting headache as if everything would be pressed out; worse with motion), 15 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Heart (Rx)

Tablets

Indications:

For the treatment of angina pectoris, arrhythmia and tachycardia.

Ingredients:

Cactus grandiflorus 4X (endocarditis with mitral insufficiency; cardiac weakness of arteriosclerosis; sensation of constriction in heart; palpitations of heart; acute inflammation of heart; pain shooting down left arm; irregularity of heart's action), **Glonoinum 6X**

(palpitations extending to neck; sudden violent cardiac irregularities; angina pectoris with severe chest pain radiating to arms and throat; pulse full and rapid or fast and small), **Kali carbonicum 6X** (violent palpitation and burning in heart region; intermission of heart beats), **Spigelia anthelmia 8X** (parecordial pain; audible palpitations; trembling of heart, aggravated from motion), **Gelsemium sempervirens 10X** (feeling as if heart's action would cease; irregular heart beat; slow pulse), **Ranunculus bulbosus 10X** (neuralgia of intercostal nerve; feeling that heart is affected; chest feels bruised), **Sulphur 12X** (palpitation of heart with anxiety; worse at night, in bed; pulse accelerated), **Arnica montana, radix 30X** (stimulates heart after overexertion; angina pectoris), 37.5 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Hemorrhoid

Tablets

Suppositories

Indications:

For the temporary relief of rectal itching, rectal burning and hemorrhoidal swelling.

Ingredients:

Aesculus hippocastanum 4X (feeling in rectum as if it were filled with small sticks; soreness, burning, itching, fullness in rectum and anus), **Aloe socotrina 4X** (heat, soreness and heaviness in rectum and anus), **Collinsonia canadensis 4X** (constipation; stools light-colored and lumpy, with straining, followed by dull pain in the anus and hypogastrium; diarrhea; violent tenesmus and sharp cutting), **Nux vomica 5X** (hemorrhoids, sticking, beating, oppressive pain in rectum and anus), **Leptandra virginica 6X** (fetid, profuse, black stool running out in a stream, first hard, black and lumpy, then mushy), **Muriaticum acidum 6X** (anal prolapse while urinating; hemorrhoids protruding, like a bunch of grapes, swollen and blue), **Paeonia officinalis 6X** (itching in anus; burning after stool), **Sulphur 10X** (burning and pressure in rectum during stool), 37.5 mg each/300 mg tablet or 138 mg each/1.1 mg suppository.

How supplied:

Tablets: Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Suppositories: Pack containing 10 suppositories.

Warning: In case of bleeding, a physician should be consulted.

BHI Hemorrhoid Relief

Ointment

Indications:

For the temporary relief of hemorrhoidal discomfort and rectal soreness.

Active ingredient: Paeonia officinalis 1X.

The medicinal plant, Paeonia officinalis (peony) is effectively applied

in homeopathy for the treatment of the following: Hemorrhoids and other rectal disorders, e.g., anal fissures, itching, burning, ulcers and rhagades.

How supplied: Tube containing 1.6 oz. (50 g).

Warning: In case of bleeding, a physician should be consulted.

BHI Infection

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of redness and swelling due to infection, cuts, abrasions and minor burns.

Ingredients:

Echinacea angustifolia 3X (minor infections; exhaustion), **Echinacea purpurea 3X** (anti-suppurating factor; septic conditions), **Mercurius solubilis 8X** (glandular swelling with or without suppuration; involuntary trembling of voluntary muscles; cold swelling; slowly suppurating abscesses; dropsical conditions with emaciation), **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 10X** (promotes suppuration; extreme sensitivity to touch; sharp splinter-like pain), 75 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Inflammation

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of arthritis, rheumatism, minor injuries, fever and acne vulgaris.

Ingredients:

Echinacea purpurea 2X (inflammation; crushing injuries), **Belladonna 4X** (violent, intense inflammation; congestive headaches; inflammation of eyes; throbbing pain), **Bryonia alba 5X** (serous inflammation; promotes exudation), **Arnica montana, radix 6X** (inflammation from injuries, bruises and contusions), **Dulcamara 6X** (catarrhal and rheumatic inflammation; symptoms aggravated by cold, damp weather), **Phytolacca decandra 6X** (inflammation; chronic rheumatism), **Pulsatilla 6X** (catarrhal affections with thick, yellow-green discharge; acute coryza), **Rhus toxicodendron 6X** (inflammation of skin, mucous membranes, joints and muscles), **Thuja occidentalis 6X** (constitutional sensitivity against cold, wet weather), **Argentum nitricum 8X** (inflammation and ulceration of mucous membranes), **Arsenicum album 10X** (great exhaustion; gastroenteric conditions; tendency to gangrenous inflammation), **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 10X** (promotes suppurations; croupous inflammation, especially of respiratory tract), **Mercurius solubilis 10X** (slowly suppurating abscesses; rheumatic catarrhal inflammation; ear conditions), **Lachesis mutus 12X** (weakness of whole body in morning upon rising; must wear clothes loosely), **Pyrogenium 12X** (fever; cold-

ness and chilliness), **Staphylococcinum 12X** (minor infection) **Streptococcinum 12X** (minor infection), **Influenzinum 15X** (flu symptoms), 16.66 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Injury

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of bruising, sprains, inflammation, symptoms of infection and minor bleeding.

Ingredients:

Aconitum napellus 4X (sharp pain; inflammation; acute fever), **Arnica montana, radix 4X**(lesions and injuries; bleeding), **Calendula officinalis 4X** (great crushing pain with red contused wounds; suppurations), **Chamomilla 4X** (hypersensitivity to pain; lesions of the skin), **Echinacea angustifolia 4X** (against inflammation), **Echinacea purpurea 4X** (aching in limbs; exhaustion), **Hamamelis virginiana 4X** (painful bruising; very sore muscles and joints), **Hypericum perforatum 4X** (tearing pain everywhere as if luxated), **Symphytum officinale 5X** (fractures; burning pain in limbs), **Aristolochia clematitis 6X** (lancinating and prickling pain; pain in Achilles' tendon), **Belladonna 6X** (against localized inflammation, hematomas), **Bellis perennis 6X** (sensation of crushing of the muscles; stiffness in the muscles, bruises, sprains), **Millefolium 6X** (minor bleeding), **Rhus toxicodendron 6X** (against inflammation and rheumatism), **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 10X** (antisuppurative effect), **Veratrum album 10X** (calf cramps; sciatica), **Carbo vegetabilis 12X** (limbs feel paralyzed, go to sleep), **Mercurius solubilis 12X** (against suppuration; abscesses, inflammation; antiviral effect), **Arsenicum album 15X** (great exhaustion after slightest exertion), **Sulphur 30X** (re-activation of defense systems; fevers; illness), 15 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Intestine

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of abdominal cramping, diarrhea, constipation and abdominal discomfort due to excessive consumption of alcohol or nicotine.

Ingredients:

Bryonia alba 5X (inflammation; constipation, stool hard and black), **Colocynthis 5X** (spasms and cramps especially following emotional irritation), **Lycopodium clavatum 5X** (tendency to flatulence), **Nux vomica 5X** (gastrointestinal disease; spasms, dyspepsia, heartburn; worse in the morning and after consumption of

alcohol, nicotine and stimulants), **Mercurius corrosivus 6X** (mucosal inflammation and diarrhea), **Sulphur 10X** (abdomen highly sensitive to pressure; hemorrhoids), 50 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Kidney (Rx)

Tablets

Indications:

For the treatment of kidney pain and dysfunction such as burning, stinging, bloody urination, tenesmus, albuminuria and kidney stones.

Ingredients:

Solidago virgaurea 4X (pain in region of kidneys; dysuria; sensitivity to pressure), **Ammi visnaga 6X** (kidney dysfunction and colic), **Berberis vulgaris 6X** (urine with mealy sediment; violent cutting pain in region of kidneys), **Citricum acidum 6X** (factor of citric acid (Krebs) cycle), **Paireira brava 6X** (renal colic pain down thighs; prostatic hypertrophy; painful urination; constant urging creating straining during effort to urinate; dribbling after urination), **Cantharis 8X** (bloody urine with tenesmus; intolerable urge to urinate), **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 8X** (hydronephrosis and suppuration in kidney system; urine flow intermittent), **Nitricum acidum 8X** (urine bloody and albuminous; intolerably strong smell, like horse urine), **Mercurius solubilis 10X** (urine dark red; hydronephrosis), **Arsenicum album 30X** (albuminous urine with epithelial cells; urine scanty), 30 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Lightheaded

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of motion sickness, car and sea sickness and light-headedness due to postural changes.

Ingredients:

Conium maculatum 5X (light-headedness when laying down and turning over in bed, when turning head or eyes; light-headedness with headache), **Cocculus indicus 6X** (light-headedness with inclination to vomit; nausea; headache), **Phosphorus 6X** (light-headedness especially on rising or on changing position quickly; weakness with trembling limbs), **Petroleum 8X** (light-headedness in stooping or rising; pressure and heaviness in occiput), **Ambra grisea 12X** (light-headedness with feeling of weakness in stomach; tearing headache), 60 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Lymphatic (Rx)

Tablets

Indications:

For the treatment of acute or chronic lymphadenopathy and tonsillar hypertrophy.

Ingredients:

Equisetum hyemale 5X (furtheres urinary system functions), **Myosotis arvensis 5X** (profuse mucopurulent expectoration; bronchial cough; gagging and vomiting with cough), **Scrophularia nodosa 5X** (swollen lymphatic glands), **Teucrium scorodonia 5X** (bronchial catarrh), **Veronica beccabunga 5X** (chronic bronchitis and dermatosis), **Fumaria officinalis 6X** (blood purifier; improved liver function; eczema), **Gentiana lutea 6X** (general health tonic; increases appetite), **Geranium robertianum 6X** (ulcerations; hemorrhages; uropathy), **Nasturtium aquaticum 6X** (liver and bladder conditions), **Natrum sulphuricum 6X** (water retention), **Pinus sylvestris 6X** (rhinitis; emaciation; scrofulous conditions), **Juglans regia 8X** (acne; crista lactea; skin conditions), **Sarsaparilla 8X** (renal colic; periosteal pain), **Aranea diadema 10X** (sensitivity to weather changes), **Calcarea phosphorica 12X** (anemia; symptoms worse with changes of weather), **Ferrum iodatum 12X** (scrofulous edema), **Thyroidinum 12X** (balances metabolism), **Tuberculinum bovinum 15X**, **Vaccinotoxinum 15X**, **Variolinum 15X** (three nosodes used for swollen lymph glands, eczema and chronic conditions), 15 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Male (Rx)

Tablets

Indications:

For the treatment of male genitourinary disorders such as physical sexual dysfunction, premature ejaculation, orchitis and genitourinary discharge.

Ingredients:

Agnus castus 4X (furtheres sexual vitality; testes swollen and cold; penis small, flaccid; impotence), **Cinchona officinalis 4X** (weakness after frequent emissions and orchitis), **Lycopodium clavatum 4X** (stimulates erectile power in cases of impotence; penis small, cold, relaxed; itching on scrotum; prostatic affections), **Petroselinum sativum 4X** (genital burning, tingling, itching; sub-acute gonorrhoea; gleet; priapism with curvature of penis), **Picricum acidum 6X** (terrible nocturnal erections, restless sleep; great desire with emissions at night; nearly constant priapism), **Orchitinum 8X** (specific stimulating effect on masculine hormones), **Sepia 10X** (urethral discharge following gonorrhoea; condyloma of penis), 42.86 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Masculine

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms of jock itch, male acne and lack of stamina.

Ingredients:

Agnus castus 4X (penis small, flaccid), **Cinchona officinalis 4X** (weakness after frequent emissions and orchitis; after blood loss), **Lycopodium clavatum 4X** (penis small, cold, relaxed; itching on scrotum; prostatic affections), **Petroselinum sativum 4X** (genital burning, tingling, itching; priapism with curvature of penis), **Picricum acidum 6X** (terrible nocturnal erections, restless sleep; great desire with emissions at night; nearly constant priapism), **Orchitinum 8X** (specific stimulating effect on masculine hormones), **Sepia 10X** (condyloma of penis), 42.86 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Menstrual

Tablets

Indications:

For temporary relief of difficult menses, amenorrhea and external genital itching.

Ingredients:

Aceticum acidum 4X (excessive menstrual bleeding; breasts painfully enlarged, distended with milk), **Pulsatilla 4X** (amenorrhea; late menses, scanty, thick, dark, clotted, intermittent), **Caulophyllum thalictroides 6X** (painful menses; irritation), **Hydrastis canadensis 6X** (ropy, thick, yellow discharge; sexual excitement; hypertrophy of mucous membranes), **Lilium tigrinum 6X** (menses early; vaginal itching ; sharp pain), **Kreosotum 8X** (discharge yellow, acrid, worse between periods), **Asterias rubens 10X** (excitement of sexual instinct with nervous agitation), **Mercurius iodatus flavus 10X** (yellow leukorrhea), **Thuja occidentalis 12X** (burning and itching of genitalia; menses too early, too short; left sided ovarian pains with violent complaints during the menses; tiredness and sensitive breasts), 33.33 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Migraine (Rx)

Tablets

Indications:

For the treatment of throbbing, severe headache pain, aggravated by noise, light, or movement; migraine headache due to stress.

Ingredients:

Cinchona officinalis 4X (headache after blood loss; vertigo; better when lying down), **Condurango 4X** (constitutional pain), **Pulsatilla 4X** (wandering stitches and pain about head, extending to face and teeth; vertigo), **Aceticum acidum 6X** (nervous headache), **Arsenicum album 6X** (headache improved by cold; other symptoms are worsened by cold), **Asafoetida 6X** (darting pain and caries in bones; periosteum painful, enlarged, swollen with ulcers; caries of the nasal bones), **Lycopodium clavatum 6X** (throbbing headache after coughing; furthers liver detoxication), **Natrum sulphuricum 6X** (occipital pain and vertigo; drilling in right temple), **Phosphoricum acidum 6X** (head heavy and confused, worsened by shaking or noise; crushing headache; periosteal pain), **Secale cornutum 6X** (headache and migraine; insomnia with restlessness; anxious dreams; pale face with pain; conditions are improved by cold (contrary to Arsenicum album); excessive thirst; twitching abdomen muscles), **Aranea diadema 8X** (periodicity of all symptoms; coldness and great susceptibility to dampness), **Kalmia latifolia 8X** (rapidly changing pain; rheumatic pain; neuralgia), **Strychninum nitricum 8X** (hyperirritability and restlessness with bursting headache and heat in eyes), **Calcarea phosphorica 10X** (headache, worse in the region of sutures and from weather changes), **Carbo vegetabilis 10X** (migraine with digestive symptoms), **Curare 10X** (lancinating pain all over head; head drawn backward; sensation of brain feeling full of fluid), **Mercurius praecipitatus ruber 10X** (sensitivity of periosteum, tendency to periosteum swelling with pain), **Silicea 10X** (pain beginning at occiput, spreading over head and settling over eyes, especially left side, improved by warm compresses), **Uranium nitricum 12X** (important trace element), **Bryonia alba 30X** (bursting and splitting headache as if everything would be pressed out; worse with motion), 15 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Nausea

Tablets**Indications:**

For the temporary relief of queasiness, vomiting, dyspepsia and flatulence.

Ingredients:

Anacardium orientale 6X (hunger pains improved by eating; dyspepsia; intermittency of symptoms, irresistible urge to swear and curse; painful vesicles with fetid odor in the mouth, burning as from pepper), **Ipecacuanha 6X** (persistent nausea and vomiting; spasmodic affections; cough with the sensation that the stomach will turn), **Argentum nitricum 8X** (stitching pain on left side of stomach with ulceration; great desire for sweets; gastroenteritis; errors in perception; impatience), **Robinia pseudoacacia 10X** (acid stomach symptoms; intense acrid eructations), **Carbo vegetabilis 12X** (nausea in morning), **Iodium 12X** (always hungry and thirsty), **Sepia 30X** (nausea at sight and smell of food),

42.86 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Neuralgia

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of illness-related headaches, neuralgia and radiating pain from the lower back.

Ingredients:

Spigelia anthelmia 8X (semilateral headache involving left eye), **Gelsemium sempervirens 10X** (light-headedness spreading from back side of the head), **Kali bichromicum 10X** (neuralgia and headache preceded by blurred vision, light-headedness), **Thuja occidentalis 10X** (tearing pain, as if pierced by a nail), **Silicea 12X** (headache begins at back side of the head, spreads over head, settles over eyes; desire to warmly wrap the head; neuralgia), **Stannum metallicum 12X** (neuralgic headache in temples of forehead, pain worse with motion, gradually increasing and decreasing as if constricted by a band), **Theridion 12X** (nervous hyperesthesia; light-headedness), **Belladonna 30X** (palpitation, pain, fullness, especially in forehead), 37.5 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Pancreas

Tablets

Indications:

For symptoms associated with hepato-biliary and pancreatic disorders: dyspepsia, diarrhea, nausea, vomiting and constipation.

Ingredients:

Leptandra virginica 6X (tongue coated yellow; profuse, black, fetid, typhoid stools; bilious headache; constipation; bitter taste), **Momordica balsamina 6X** (colic pain due to flatus), **Ceanothus americanus 8X** (left side of abdomen enormous and enlarged), **Podophyllum peltatum 8X** (bilious conditions in general; pain; gallstones, colic with jaundice), **Carbo vegetabilis 10X** (flatulence in stomach and bowels; belching; dyspepsia; indulgence in rich foods), **Lycopodium clavatum 10X** (accumulation of excessive flatulence in abdomen; symptoms aggravated from 4 to 8 pm), **Mercurius iodatus flavus 10X** (tongue yellow at base showing imprint of teeth), **Pancreatinum 10X** (reversal effect in pancreatic affections), **Lachesis mutus 12X** (abdomen painful, sensitive; aggravation from pressure of clothes; dyspepsia; gastralgia), 33.33 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Perspiration

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of excessive perspiration, offensive foot sweat and night sweats.

Ingredients:

Salvia officinalis 4X (soft, relaxed skin with cold extremities; perspiration), **Sambucus nigra 4X** (fever accompanied by hot flashes; profuse perspiration), **Pilocarpus 5X** (against hyperhidrosis; hot flashes), **Cedron 6X** (neuralgia with transpiration), **Nitricum acidum 6X** (flushes of heat, perspiration on hands; profuse, offensive night sweat; morning perspiration), **Petroleum 6X** (armpit transpiration; profuse, fetid perspiration on feet), **Sanguinaria canadensis 6X** (flushed transpiration; glow of warmth over body), **Thuja occidentalis 6X** (transpiration of covered parts of body; perspiration on feet; profuse night sweat staining the clothes yellow), **Salicylicum acidum 8X** (hot, burning skin; severe transpiration), **Sulphuricum acidum 8X** (profuse perspiration with great debility; flushes of heat), **Calcarea carbonica 10X** (cold feet with transpiration; sweating of palms), **Sepia 10X** (offensive foot sweat causing soreness between toes; profuse perspiration from slightest motion), 25 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI PMS-Mulimen®

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of menstrual symptoms, cramps and headache pain, irritability, fatigue, swelling and bloating.

Ingredients:

Agnus castus 3X (general exhaustion and weakness; depressive mood), **Hypericum perforatum 3X** (delay in menstruation with cramps), **Urtica urens 3X** (excessive swelling of breasts), **Ambra grisea 4X** (menorrhagia after physical exertion or excitement; tendency to intermenstrual flow), **Cimicifuga racemosa 4X** (complaints associated with the menstrual cycle, pregnancy, and menopause), **Gelsemium sempervirens 4X** (headache; fatigue; chill alternating with heat), **Kali carbonicum 4X** (anxiety; insomnia; backache worse 2-4 am), **Calcarea carbonica 8X** (bloating; mood swings), **Sepia 8X** (menstrual irregularities; amenorrhea or scanty and delayed periods with premenstrual complaints), 33.33 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Prostate (Rx)

Tablets

Indications: For the treatment of symptoms associated with prostatic hypertrophy, prostatitis, itching and burning micturition, bladder catarrh, nephrolithiasis, hydronephrosis and cystopyelitis.

Ingredients:

Petroselinum sativum 4X (intense biting and itching of urethra; priapism with curvature of penis), **Populus tremuloides 4X** (dyspepsia and bladder catarrh among the elderly), **Sabal serrulata 4X** (irritability of genitourinary organs; difficult urination provoked by cystitis with prostatic hypertrophy), **Chimaphila umbellata 5X** (prostatic enlargement with mucopurulent sediment; scanty urine), **Kreosotum 6X** (offensive urine with violent itching; enuresis in first part of night), **Succinicum acidum 8X** (component of Krebs cycle; improves oxygen utilization and detoxification), **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 10X** (weakness of bladder; urine flow intermittent; drops fall vertically without force; discharge of prostatic fluid), **Conium maculatum 30X** (interrupted discharge; prostate is hard as stone; discharge of prostatic fluid on every change of motion), 37.5 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Recovery (Rx)

Tablets

Indications: For the treatment of frontal headaches and embolic paralysis, also for improving cardiac function and as an adjunct to embolic therapy.

Ingredients:

Gelsemium sempervirens 3X (swimming in head and vertigo with a drunken feeling; nervous paralysis; speech impairment; swallowing difficult; muscular weakness), **Arnica montana, radix 6X** (tonic for arteries and heart; pain in region of heart as if squeezed; stitches in cardiac region; pulse intermittent, feeble), **Belladonna 8X** (congestion of brain arteries; throbbing in the brain; stabbing as if with a knife from one temple to other; pulse much increased), **Mellilotus officinalis 8X** (blood congestion in head, improved through nosebleed; puerperal eclampsia; hemoptysis; blood bright red; intense frontal headache; epistaxis; smothering sensation, cannot get enough air), **Carbo vegetabilis 10X** (circulation collapse; pulse threadlike, weak and faint; vital forces nearly exhausted; atrophy, body cold; sallow complexion), **Lachesis mutus 12X** (shortness of breath; cramp-like pain in cardiac region; irregular pulse; vertigo; great exhaustion in morning; anxiety), 50 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Recuperation

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of physical or mental fatigue following injury, illness, or immobility and muscular weakness.

Ingredients: **Causticum 8X** (muscular weakness with trembling upon movement), **Gelsemium sempervirens 8X** (impaired speech, inability to concentrate), **Plumbum metallicum 30X** (violent pain in limbs, especially muscular parts of thighs; trembling of hands), 100 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Rendimax®

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms of physical exertion, muscle soreness and cramping and burning from lactic acid buildup.

Ingredients:

Ilex aquifolium 2X (stitches in the side), **Oleander 5X** (weakness of lower limbs; diminishing energy; trembling legs), **Arnica montana, radix 7X** (consequences of overexertion; sore, bruised feeling; muscles ache; pain in back and limbs; joints feel as if sprained; overall exhaustion), **Orchitinum 10X** (states of exhaustion; raises level of vitality), **Sarcolacticum acidum 11X** (sore, tired feeling in the neck, shoulders and back; cramping and stiffness in thighs and calves; weakness in arms; extreme muscular debility and prostration), 0.99 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

The base of BHI Rendimax is a combination of lactose and dextrose, flavored with citric acid. Normal dosage of BHI Rendimax is up to 5 tablets before, during or after physical exertion. BHI Rendimax tablets may be taken as often as every 15 minutes.

BHI Rhus tox P.C.

Tablets

Indications:

For temporary relief of pain due to rheumatism, inflammatory conditions and chronic skin conditions

Ingredients:

Rhus toxicodendron 6X, 12X, 30X, 200X, 75 mg each.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Saw Palmetto complex

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of difficult urination, urinary urgency, frequent urination and burning during urination.

Ingredients:

Petroselinum sativum 4X (irresistible desire to urinate, with intense itching), **Populus tremuloides 4X** (dyspepsia and bladder catarrh among the elderly), **Sabal serrulata 4X** (irritability of genitourinary organs; difficult urination), **Chimaphila umbellata 5X** (scanty urine), **Kreosotum 6X** (enuresis in first part of night), **Succinicum acidum 8X** (detoxification), **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 10X** (weakness of bladder; urine flow intermittent), **Conium maculatum 30X** (interrupted discharge; glandular swelling), 37.5 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Sciatic (Rx)

Tablets

Indications:

For the treatment of sciatica, lower back pain, leg and hip pain and neuralgia.

Ingredients:

Colocynthis 5X (tearing pain aggravated by anger and indignation; improved through warmth and hard pressure), **Gnaphalium polycephalum 5X** (specific in sciatica, for pain and numbness of back, hips, and limbs), **Ammonium muriaticum 6X** (sciatica worse sitting, better lying down; tearing pains in limbs), **Gelsemium sempervirens 6X** (paralysis of various groups of muscles), **Rhus toxicodendron 8X** (tearing pains in tendons, ligaments and fasciae with stiffness; soreness of condyles), **Arsenicum album 10X** (spasms, heaviness and cramps in calves; sciatica and peripheral neuritis and burning pain during the night; rheumatic affections), **Chamomilla 10X** (rheumatic pain which drives patient out of bed at night), 42.86 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Sinus

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of sinusitis, rhinitis, nasal congestion, sinus pressure and headache, sneezing and runny nose.

Ingredients:

Pulsatilla 4X (coryza; yellow mucus; nasal congestion; nasal

passageways blocked), **Euphorbium officinarum 6X** (violent pressure in the head and sinuses; erysipelas; nasal pruritus with mucus secretion), **Hydrastis canadensis 6X** (continuous and thick secretion from posterior nares of throat), **Kali bichromicum 6X** (hacking cough; profuse yellow expectoration; fauces red, rough and inflamed; discharge from mouth and throat; coryza with obstruction of nose), **Thuja occidentalis 6X** (chronic, thick, green mucous catarrh), **Kali iodatum 8X** (watery or green offensive irritating nasal discharge; pain in frontal sinus; stuffiness and dryness of nose; sneezing), **Phosphorus 8X** (inflammation of nasal bones), **Mercurius sulphuratus ruber 10X** (sensation of pressure in the nose particularly at the root or base and extending into the bones on each side; stringy mucus passes through the posterior nares into the throat), **Influenzinum 10X** (promotes antihomotoxic reversal effect against respiratory diseases and sinusitis), 33.33 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Skin

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of eczema, blisters, cold sores, rashes and hives.

Ingredients:

Berberis vulgaris 6X (flushed face with red, burning patches or pimples; itching blisters; eczema of anus and hands; brown pigmentation after eczema), **Rhus toxicodendron 8X** (red rash over body), **Arsenicum album 10X** (scaly eruption; dry rough skin, worse after scratching and in cold; desquamation over whole body; carbuncles), **Graphites 10X** (eczema on inside of elbow; itching worse from warmth), **Hydrofluoricum acidum 10X** (ulcerations, improved by cold; alopecia; brittleness of nails), **Kreosotum 10X** (pustules; ecchymosis; eczemas at dorsal surfaces of fingers), **Petroleum 10X** (chilblains; dry, rough skin; itching and burning at night; chronic, moist eczema), **Sepia 10X** (eczema not relieved by scratching; urticaria better in warm room), **Lycopodium clavatum 12X** (acute and chronic eczema; moist suppurating eruptions; chronic urticaria), **Sulphur 12X** (eczema; itching; burning after scratching; vesicular and herpetic eruptions; formication over entire body), 30 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Spasm-Pain

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of leg cramps, abdominal cramps and menstrual cramps.

Ingredients:

Aconitum napellus 4X (acute illness with excitation, fever, pain, inflammation), **Bryonia alba 4X** (inflammation with sharp pain, especially when patient moves; abdominal pain and inflammation), **Colocynthis 4X** (knife-like sharp pain), **Atropinum sulphuricum 6X** (sticking pain in back of skull and over eyes, worse with motion; neuralgic pains in and about eyes; hyperesthesia of some nerves), **Cuprum sulphuricum 6X** (all organ and muscle spasms; menstrual cramps; drawing, tearing pain in extremities and limbs), 60 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Stomach

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of indigestion, dyspepsia, nausea, heartburn and stomach discomfort due to coffee, alcohol and nicotine.

Ingredients:

Nux vomica 4X (after consumption of too much alcohol, nicotine, eating too much; regulates all functions of the stomach, intestine, and liver; spastic tendencies in the intestines), **Pulsatilla 4X** (sensation of a knot in stomach after eating fatty foods (i.e., pork); flatulence; dyspepsia), **Argentum nitricum 6X** (stomach distress, improved by eructation), **Arsenicum album 6X** (burning pain in the stomach after eating spoiled or too cold foods (ice cream, etc.); periodic symptoms), **Natrum phosphoricum 6X** (heartburn, works by neutralizing gastric acid), **Antimonium crudum 10X** (chalky white tongue, irritated by summer heat; acetoneic vomiting), **Carbo vegetabilis 10X** (dyspepsia; flatulence, burning in the stomach; collapse tendencies), 42.86 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Stramonium Complex

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of fatigue and weakness of the extremities, headache and inability to concentrate.

Ingredients:

Kali phosphoricum 6X (promotes mental alertness), **Rauwolfia serpentina 6X** (antihypertonic factor), **Arnica montana, radix 8X** (inability to concentrate), **Plumbum metallicum 8X** (muscular fatigue), **Aurum iodatum 10X** (promotes hypertonia), **Lycopodium clavatum 10X** (weak memory; accelerated pulse), **Stramonium 10X** (headache), **Baryta iodata 12X** (acts on lymphatic system), **Conium maculatum 12X** (weakness of body; trembling; palpitation; light-headedness when turning in bed), **Sulphur 12X**

(pressure in forehead; ringing in ears), 30 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Throat

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of minor sore throat, laryngitis, hoarseness and minor throat irritation.

Ingredients:

Arum triphyllum 4X (voice hoarse from overuse in talking or singing; swelling of submaxillary glands, especially left side; expectoration of mucus; laryngitis), **Paris quadrifolia 5X** (periodical painless hoarseness; voice feeble; sore throat), **Argentum nitricum 6X** (thick, tenacious mucus in throat; rawness and soreness in throat; chronic laryngitis), **Causticum 6X** (mucus collects in throat; inability to speak loudly; scratching in throat), **Hyoscyamus niger 6X** (constriction of throat; inability to swallow, especially liquids; dry cough at night), **Arnica montana, radix 8X** (dry cough from tickling in lowest part of trachea; bloody expectoration), **Verbascum thapsus 8X** (hoarseness when reading aloud; hollow cough in evening and at night), **Carbo vegetabilis 10X** (hawking of mucus; rawness and burning in throat; great roughness in larynx), **Phosphorus 10X** (hoarseness, can only whisper; frequent cough; worse towards evening), **Calcareo carbonica 30X** (painless hoarseness in morning; pain in throat extending to ears; raw pain in chest when coughing), 30 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

Warning: Severe or persistent sore throat accompanied by high fever, headache, nausea and vomiting may be serious. Consult physician promptly. Do not use more than 2 days or administer to children under 3 years of age unless directed by physician.

BHI Uri-Cleanse

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of minor urinary discomfort, pain and burning upon urination and a feeling of urinary urgency.

Ingredients:

Solidago virgaurea 4X (pain in region of kidneys; dysuria; sensitivity to pressure), **Ammi visnaga 6X** (pain), **Berberis vulgaris 6X** (urine with sediment), **Citricum acidum 6X** (detoxification and elimination), **Pareira brava 6X** (renal colic pain down thighs; painful urination; constant urging creating straining during effort to urinate; dribbling after urination), **Cantharis 8X** (intolerable urge to urinate), **Hepar sulphuris calcareum 8X** (urine flow intermittent), **Nitricum acidum 8X** (intolerably strong smell, like horse

urine), **Mercurius solubilis 10X** (urine dark red), **Arsenicum album 30X** (urine scanty and cloudy), 30 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Uri-Control

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of minor pain during urination, bed-wetting, urinary urgency and urinary incontinence.

Ingredients:

Belladonna 4X (scanty urination), **Apis mellifica 6X** (weak urination; soreness when urinating), **Argentum nitricum 6X** (cystitis; inflammation of urethra), **Cantharis 6X** (urine tenesmus), **Equisetum hyemale 6X** (constant desire to urinate), **Pulsatilla 6X** (burning in urethral opening during and after urination; enuresis with coughing; spasmodic pain in bladder; urine passes only in drops), **Sarsaparilla 6X** (frequent desire to urinate; irritation of urinary system with tenesmus), **Causticum 8X** (weakness of bladder; urine loss when laughing, coughing or sneezing), **Petroselinum sativum 8X** (severe urine pressure; burning in navicular fossa when urinating), **Terebinthina 8X** (burning in bladder and urethra when urinating), 30 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Varicose

Tablets

Indications:

For the temporary relief of symptoms of varicose and spider veins, tired and swollen legs and leg and ankle soreness.

Ingredients:

Hamamelis virginiana 4X (varicose veins), **Pulsatilla 4X** (knees swollen; cramps in legs in evening), **Aesculus hippocastanum 6X** (venous congestion), **Carduus marianus 6X** (varicose veins), **Lycopodium clavatum 6X** (one leg is warm, the other cold; cramps in the calves at night; weakness after every exertion), **Picricum acidum 6X** (great heaviness of legs and hips, especially left side; feelings of indifference), **Secale cornutum 6X** (numbness and coldness of toes; fuzzy feeling in limbs; limbs cold, pale and wrinkled), **Carbo vegetabilis 10X** (stiffness of legs), **Mercurius praecipitatus ruber 10X** (weariness in all limbs), **Apis mellifica 12X** (edematous swelling of extremities), 30 mg each/300 mg tablet.

How supplied:

Bottle containing 100 tablets.

BHI Varicose Relief

Ointment

Indications:

For the temporary relief of the symptoms of varicose veins and spider veins.

Active ingredient:

Hamamelis virginiana 1X.

How supplied:

Tubes containing 1.6 oz. (50 g).

The beneficial therapeutic action of the medicinal plant *Hamamelis virginiana* (witch hazel) is particularly effective for the treatment of varicose veins, bluish chilblains and minor skin injuries.

List of Individual Ingredients Contained in BHI Preparations

- Aceticum acidum** in Bleeding, Headache II, Migraine, Menstrual.
- Aconitum napellus** in Chamomilla Complex, Ear, Flu*Plus*, Injury, Spasm-Pain.
- Aesculus hippocastanum** in Hemorrhoid, Varicose.
- Aethiops mercurialis-mineralis** in Eye.
- Agnus castus** in Male, Masculine, PMS-Mulimen.
- Aletris farinosa** in Exhaustion.
- Aloe socotrina** in Diarrhea, Hemorrhoid.
- Ambra grisea** in Dizziness, Lightheaded, PMS-Mulimen.
- Ammi visnaga** in Kidney, Uri-Cleanse.
- Ammonium muriaticum** in Back, Sciatic.
- Anacardium orientale** in Alertness, Nausea.
- Anas barbariae, hepatic et cordis extractum** in Flu*Plus*.
- Antimonium crudum** in Allergy, Stomach.
- Antimonium tartaricum** in Bronchitis, Cough, Cough*Free*.
- Apis mellifica** in Bladder, Eye, Feminine, Uri-Control, Varicose.
- Aranea diadema** in Bone, Headache II, Lymphatic, Migraine.
- Argentum nitricum** in Bladder, Inflammation, Nausea, Stomach, Throat, Uri-Control.
- Aristolochia clematitis** in Injury.
- Arnica montana, radix** in Allergy, Arnica Ointment, Arnica P.C., Arthritis, Bleeding, Circulation, Heart, Inflammation, Injury, Recovery, Rendimax, Stramonium Complex, Throat.
- Arsenicum album** in Allergy, Asthma, Back, Diarrhea, Eczema, Hair & Skin, Headache II, Injury, Inflammation, Kidney, Migraine, Sciatic, Skin, Stomach, Uri-Cleanse.
- Arsenicum iodatum** in Alertness, Chest, Cough.
- Arum triphyllum** in Throat.
- Asafoetida** in Bone, Headache II, Migraine.
- Asclepias tuberosa** in Chest.
- Asterias rubens** in Menstrual.
- Atropinum sulphuricum** in Spasm-Pain.
- ATP (Adenosine-triphosphate)** in Enzyme.
- Aurum iodatum** in Circulation, Stramonium Complex.
- Aurum metallicum** in Bone.
- Avena sativa** in Body Pure.
-
- Baryta carbonica** in Ginkgo Complex.

Baryta iodata in Circulation, Stramonium Complex.
Baryta oxalsuccinicum in Enzyme.
Belladonna in Bladder, Bronchitis, Chelidonium Complex, Cough, Eye, Gall Bladder, Inflammation, Injury, Neuralgia, Recovery, Uri-Control.
Bellis perennis in Injury.
Berberis vulgaris in Arthritis, Body Pure, Eczema, Kidney, Skin, Uri-Cleanse.
Blatta orientalis in Cough.
Bovista in Bleeding.
Bryonia alba in Arthritis, Bronchitis, Chest, Cough, Flu*Plus*, Headache II, Inflammation, Intestine, Migraine, Spasm-Pain.

Cactus grandiflorus in Heart.
Caffeinum in Body Pure.
Calcarea carbonica in Chelidonium Complex, Gall Bladder, Perspiration, PMS-Mulimen, Throat.
Calcarea phosphorica in Alertness, Headache II, Lymphatic, Migraine.
Calendula officinalis in Calendula Ointment, Injury.
Cantharis in Bladder, Kidney, Uri-Cleanse, Uri-Control.
Capsicum annuum in Chamomilla Complex, Ear.
Carbo vegetabilis in Asthma, Diarrhea, Headache II, Injury, Migraine, Nausea, Pancreas, Recovery, Stomach, Throat, Varicose.
Carduus marianus in Varicose.
Caulophyllum thalictroides in Menstrual.
Causticum in Arthritis, Bladder, Recuperation, Throat, Uri-Control.
Ceanothus americanus in Pancreas.
Cedron in Perspiration.
Cerium oxalicum in Enzyme.
Chamomilla in Back, Calming, Chamomilla Complex, Ear, Injury, Sciatic.
Chelidonium majus in Chelidonium Complex, Gall Bladder.
Chimaphila umbellata in Prostate, Saw-Palmetto Complex.
Cholesterinum in Body Pure, Chelidonium Complex, Gall Bladder.
Cimicifuga racemosa in Headache, PMS-Mulimen.
Cinchona officinalis in Chelidonium Complex, Exhaustion, Gall Bladder, Gastro-Cleanse, Headache II, Male, Masculine, Migraine.

Cis-aconitate in Enzyme.
Citricum acidum in Enzyme, Exhaustion, Kidney, Uri-Cleanse.
Coenzyme A in Enzyme.
Cocculus indicus in Dizziness, Exhaustion, Feminine,
Lightheaded.
Coffea cruda in Calming.
Colchicum autumnale in Arthritis.
Collinsonia canadensis in Hemorrhoid.
Colocynthis in Arthritis, Back, Chest, Diarrhea, Intestine,
Sciatic, Spasm-Pain.
Condurango in Headache II, Migraine.
Conium maculatum in Circulation, Dizziness, Lightheaded,
Prostate, Saw-Palmetto Complex, Stramonium Complex.
Crocus sativus in Bleeding.
Crotalus horridus in Bleeding.
Cuprum aceticum in Diarrhea.
Cuprum sulphuricum in Cough*Free*, Spasm-Pain.
Curare in Headache II, Migraine.
Cynara scolymus in Gastro-Cleanse.
Cysteinum in Enzyme.

Dioscorea villosa in Constipation.
Drosera rotundifolia in Cough*Free*.
Dulcamara in Arthritis, Chest, Inflammation.

Echinacea angustifolia in Echinacea P.C., Infection, Injury.
Echinacea purpurea in Echinacea P.C., Inflammation, Infection,
Injury.
Equisetum hyemale in Bladder, Lymphatic, Uri-Control.
Erigeron canadensis in Bleeding.
Eupatorium perfoliatum in Flu*Plus*.
Euphorbium officinarum in Sinus.
Euphrasia officinalis in Eye.

Fel tauri in Gastro-Cleanse.
Ferrum iodatum in Lymphatic.
Ferrum phosphoricum in Arthritis, Chamomilla Complex, Diar-
rhea, Ear.
Formicum acidum in Allergy.
Fumaria officinalis in Lymphatic.
Fumaricum acidum in Enzyme.

Galium aparine in Gastro-Cleanse, Hair & Skin.
Galphimia glauca in Hayfever.
Gelsemium sempervirens in Back, Headache, Heart, Neuralgia,
PMS-Mulimen, Recovery, Recuperation, Sciatic.
Gentiana lutea in Lymphatic.
Geranium robertianum in Lymphatic.
Ginkgo biloba in Ginkgo.
Glonoinum in Heart.
Gnaphalium polycephalum in Back, Sciatic.
Graphites in Allergy, Eczema, Eye, Skin.

Hamamelis virginiana in Bleeding, Injury, Varicose, Varicose
Relief Ointment.

Hekla lava in Bone.

Hepar sulphuris calcareum in Chamomilla Complex, Ear,
Enzyme, Infection, Inflammation, Injury, Kidney, Prostate, Saw-
Palmetto Complex, Uri-Cleanse.

Hepatica triloba in Cough, Bronchitis.

Histaminum in Allergy, Hayfever.

Humulus lupulus in Calming.

Hydrastis canadensis in Menstrual, Sinus.

Hydrofluoricum acidum in Eczema, Skin.

Hyoscyamus niger in Bronchitis, Throat.

Hypericum perforatum in Injury, PMS-Mulimen.

Ignatia amara in Alertness, Allergy, Calming, Hair & Skin.

Ilex aquifolium in Rendimax.

Illicium anisatum in Cough.

Influenzinum in Body Pure, FluPlus, Inflammation, Sinus.

Iodium in Nausea.

Ipecacuanha in Cough, CoughFree, Bleeding, Bronchitis, FluPlus,
Nausea.

Juglans regia in Body Pure, Lymphatic.

Kali bichromicum in Neuralgia, Sinus.

Kali carbonicum in Chest, Heart, PMS-Mulimen.

Kali chloricum in Chamomilla Complex, Ear.

Kali iodatum in Sinus.

Kali phosphoricum in Alertness, Circulation, Exhaustion, Stramo-
nium Complex.

Kalmia latifolia in Bone, Eye, Headache II, Migraine.

α-Ketoglutarate in Enzyme.

Kreosotum in Bronchitis, Eczema, Menstrual, Prostate, Saw-Palmetto Complex, Skin.

Lachesis mutus in Feminine, Flu*Plus*, Inflammation, Pancreas, Recovery.

Lappa major in Allergy.

Ledum palustre in Allergy, Arthritis.

Leptandra virginica in Gastro-Cleanse, Hemorrhoid, Pancreas.

Lilium tigrinum in Feminine, Menstrual.

α-Lipoicum acidum in Body Pure, Enzyme.

Lobelia inflata in Bronchitis, Cough.

Luffa operculata in Hayfever.

Lycopodium clavatum in Alertness, Allergy, Arthritis, Bone, Chelidonium Complex, Circulation, Eczema, Gall Bladder, Gastro Cleanse, Hair & Skin, Headache II, Intestine, Male, Masculine, Migraine, Pancreas, Skin, Stramonium Complex, Varicose,

Magnesia phosphorica in Enzyme.

Malonicum acidum in Enzyme.

Manganum gluconicum in Enzyme.

Melilotus officinalis in Recovery.

Mercurius corrosivus in Diarrhea, Flu*Plus*, Intestine.

Mercurius iodatus flavus in Menstrual, Pancreas.

Mercurius praecipitatus ruber in Bone, Headache II, Migraine, Varicose.

Mercurius solubilis in Infection, Inflammation, Injury, Kidney, Uri-Cleanse.

Mercurius sulphuratus ruber in Sinus.

Millefolium in Bleeding, Injury.

Momordica balsamina in Pancreas.

Moschus in Calming.

Muriaticum acidum in Exhaustion, Hemorrhoid.

Myosotis arvensis in Lymphatic.

Nadidum in Enzyme.

Naphthalinum in Cough.

Nasturtium aquaticum in Lymphatic.

Natrum muriaticum in Constipation, Hair & Skin.

Natrum oxalaceticum in Enzyme.

Natrum phosphoricum in Stomach.
Natrum pyruvicum in Enzyme.
Natrum sulphuricum in Bone, Chest, Cough, Headache II,
 Lymphatic, Migraine.
Niccolum metallicum in Gastro-Cleanse.
Nicotine acid amide in Enzyme.
Nitricum acidum in Kidney, Perspiration, Uri-Cleanse.
Nux vomica in Alertness, Body Pure, Calming, Constipation,
 Hemorrhoid, Intestine, Stomach.

Oleander in Rendimax.
Oophorium in Feminine.
Orchitimum in Male, Masculine, Rendimax.

Paeonia officinalis in Hemorrhoid, Hemorrhoid Relief.
Palladium metallicum in Feminine.
Pancreatinum in Pancreas.
Pareira brava in Kidney, Uri-Cleanse.
Paris quadrifolia in Throat.
Passiflora incarnata in Calming.
Pertussinum in Bronchitis.
Petroleum in Body Pure, Dizziness, Eczema, Lightheaded,
 Perspiration, Skin.
Petroselinum sativum in Bladder, Male, Masculine,
 Prostate, Saw-Palmetto Complex, Uri-Control.
Phosphoricum acidum in Alertness, Hair & Skin, Head-
 ache II, Migraine.
Phosphorus in Bleeding, Dizziness, Exhaustion,
 Flu*Plus*, Gastro-Cleanse, Lightheaded, Sinus, Throat.
Phytolacca decandra in Inflammation.
Picricum acidum in Exhaustion, Male, Masculine, Varicose.
Pilocarpus in Perspiration.
Pinus sylvestris in Lymphatic.
Pix liquida in Allergy.
Plantago major in Chamomilla Complex, Ear.
Plumbum metallicum in Circulation, Recuperation, Stramo-
 nium Complex.
Podophyllum peltatum in Diarrhea, Pancreas.
Populus tremuloides in Prostate, Saw-Palmetto Complex.
Pulsatilla in Bladder, Chamomilla Complex, Cold, Ear,
 Enzyme, Feminine, Flu*Plus*, Headache II, Inflammation,
 Menstrual, Migraine, Sinus, Stomach, Uri-Control, Vari-

cose.

Pyrogenium in Inflammation.

Quebracho in Cough.

Ranunculus bulbosus in Arthritis, Chest, Heart.

Rauwolfia serpentina in Circulation, Stramonium Complex.

Rhamnus purshiana in Body Pure.

Rhododendron chrysanthum in Arthritis.

Rhus toxicodendron in Arthritis, Back, Eczema, Eye, Headache, Inflammation, Injury, Rhus tox P.C., Sciatic, Skin.

Ricinus communis in Body Pure.

Robinia pseudoacacia in Nausea.

Rumex crispus in CoughFree.

Sabal serrulata in Prostate, Saw-Palmetto Complex.

Salicylicum acidum in Perspiration.

Salvia officinalis in Perspiration.

Sambucus nigra in Perspiration.

Sanguinaria canadensis in Feminine, Perspiration.

Sarcolacticum acidum in Rendimax.

Sarsaparilla in Bladder, Lymphatic, Uri-Control.

Scrophularia nodosa in Lymphatic.

Secale cornutum in Headache II, Migraine, Varicose.

Selenium metallicum in Alertness, Allergy, Hair & Skin.

Sepia in Eczema, Exhaustion, Feminine, Male, Masculine, Nausea, Perspiration, PMS-Mulimen, Skin.

Silicea in Alertness, Headache II, Migraine, Neuralgia.

Solidago virgaurea in Body Pure, Kidney, Uri-Cleanse.

Spigelia anthelmia in Heart, Neuralgia.

Spongia tosta in CoughFree.

Stachys betonica in Cough.

Stannum metallicum in Neuralgia.

Staphylococcinum in Inflammation.

Staphysagria in Alertness, Eye.

Sticta pulmonaria in Bronchitis, Chest.

Stramonium in Circulation, Stramonium Complex.

Streptococcinum in Inflammation.

Strychninum nitricum in Headache II, Migraine.

Succinicum acidum in Enzyme, Prostate, Saw-Palmetton Complex.

Sulphur in Allergy, Asthma, Arthritis, Calming, Chest, Circula-

tion, Cold, Eczema, Enzyme, Feminine, Flu*Plus*, Gastro-Cleanse, Hayfever, Heart, Hemorrhoid, Intestine, Injury, Skin, Stramonium Complex.

Sulphuricum acidum in Allergy, Perspiration.

Symphytum officinale in Injury.

Tabacum in Body Pure.

Tellurium metallicum in Allergy.

Terebinthina in Bladder, Uri-Control.

Teucrium scorodonia in Lymphatic.

Theridion in Neuralgia.

Thlaspi bursa pastoris in Bleeding.

Thuja occidentalis in Allergy, Hair & Skin, Inflammation, Menstrual, Neuralgia, Perspiration, Sinus.

Thyroidinum in Lymphatic.

Tormentilla in Diarrhea.

Tuberculinum bovinum in Lymphatic.

Uranium nitricum in Headache II, Migraine.

Urtica urens in Body Pure, Hair & Skin, PMS-Mulimen.

Vaccinotoxinum in Lymphatic.

Valeriana officinalis in Calming.

Variolinum in Lymphatic

Veratrum album in Calming, Chelidonium Complex, Diarrhea, Gall Bladder, Injury.

Verbascum thapsus in Throat.

Veronica beccabunga in Lymphatic.

Viola tricolor in Body Pure.

Vitamin B1 in Enzyme.

Vitamin B2 in Enzyme.

Vitamin B6 in Enzyme.

Vitamin B12 in Enzyme.

Vitamin C in Enzyme.

X-ray in Body Pure.

Zincum gluconicum in Flu*Plus*.

Zincum metallicum in Flu*Plus*.

With the exception of *Rendimax*, the base of all BHI tablets is pharmaceutical grade lactose. *Rendimax* has a base of lactose and dextrose.

APPENDIX A:

BHI preparations containing exclusively plant and/or mineral ingredients:

Alertness	Hair & Skin
Allergy Tablets	Headache
Allergy Oral vials	Heart (Rx)
Arnica Ointment	Hemorrhoid Tablets
Arnica P.C.	Hemorrhoid Suppositories
Arthritis	Infection
Asthma	Injury
Back	Intestine
Calendula Ointment	Hemorrhoid Relief Ointment
Chamomilla Complex	Prostate (Rx)
Chest	Recuperation
Circulation (Rx)	Rhus tox P.C.
Cold	Saw-Palmetto Complex
Constipation	Sciatic (Rx)
Diarrhea	Spasm-Pain
Ear (Rx)	Stomach
Echinacea P.C.	Stramonium Complex
Enzyme	Throat
Ginkgo	Varicose Relief Ointment

APPENDIX B:

BHI preparations containing exclusively botanical/mineral ingredients plus a human-derived nosode or enzyme:

Bronchitis
Chelidonium complex
Gall Bladder (Rx)
Hayfever Nasal Spray
Sinus

APPENDIX C:

According to the Homeopathic Pharmacopoeia of the United States:

1X = 1/10
2X = 1/100
3X = 1/1000

SHIPPING AND ORDERING INFORMATION

Heel Inc.

11600 Cochiti S.E.

Albuquerque, NM 87123-3376

tel: (800) 621-7644 (505) 293-3843

fax: (800) 217-6934

web: www.HeelUSA.com

email: info@heelusa.com

Heel Inc. offers various methods of shipment including priority overnight, two-day and economy service. For exact shipping charges, please consult an Inside Sales Representative at **(800) 621-7644**.

A Heel Inc. Inside Sales Representative is available to take your orders from 7:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Mountain Time. You may also fax your orders 24 hours a day to (800) 217-6934.

Prices and terms are subject to change without notice.

Flexible payment options:

Heel Inc. accepts Mastercard, Visa, American Express, COD, checks, money orders, and cash. Net 30 accounts are available and can be set up within 48 hours after receipt of your completed credit application.

Same day shipping:

Orders placed by 2:00 PM Mountain Time will be shipped the same day.

Minimum order:

A handling fee is applied to orders totaling less than \$75.00.

Return Policy:

Please contact Heel Inc. at (800) 621-7644 for pre-authorization prior to returning any product. Heel Inc. will then be able to accept your returns with the following restocking fees:

Products returned within 1 month of purchase *No Re-stock Fee*

Products returned within 1 year of purchase *20% Re-stock Fee*

Products returned after 1 year of purchase *Returns not accepted*

Returns will be credited to your Heel Inc. account. In the event of overstock items, shipping will be at the customer's expense. **Products returned without pre-authorization will be subject to a 50% restocking fee.**

Unfortunately, Heel Inc. cannot accept partial or opened products unless specifically requested by the Quality Control Manager. All products must be in their original, unopened and unmodified container.



